

07/25/10



PAUL KIMBALL,  
NICK REDFERN  
and RICHARD M. DOLAN

1  
00:00:08,650 --> 00:00:23,349

[Music]

2  
00:00:31,070 --> 00:00:26,839

the gold-standard paranormal radio and

3  
00:00:33,229 --> 00:00:31,080

now here's gene Steinberg this week our

4  
00:00:35,060 --> 00:00:33,239

co-host is Nick Redfern Paul Kimball

5  
00:00:38,360 --> 00:00:35,070

will be joining us later our guest

6  
00:00:41,900 --> 00:00:38,370

finally we got him here Richard Dolan on

7  
00:00:45,650 --> 00:00:41,910

the power cast he's author of two books

8  
00:00:49,459 --> 00:00:45,660

so far under the broad title UFOs in the

9  
00:00:52,189 --> 00:00:49,469

national security state Volume one is an

10  
00:00:56,060 --> 00:00:52,199

unclassified history which covers 1941

11  
00:01:00,650 --> 00:00:56,070

the 1973 volume 2 which became much

12  
00:01:04,130 --> 00:01:00,660

larger is 1973 to 1991 subtitled the

13  
00:01:07,070 --> 00:01:04,140

cover-up exposed now before we get into

14

00:01:08,870 --> 00:01:07,080

what the cover-up is and more details

15

00:01:11,030 --> 00:01:08,880

for those who haven't heard rich on the

16

00:01:13,370 --> 00:01:11,040

power cast the first thing we ought to

17

00:01:15,530 --> 00:01:13,380

focus in is how did you come to write

18

00:01:17,690 --> 00:01:15,540

these books because I gather it sort of

19

00:01:20,420 --> 00:01:17,700

became a much bigger project than you

20

00:01:22,070 --> 00:01:20,430

anticipated rich yes it did Gianna by

21

00:01:25,880 --> 00:01:22,080

the way thanks for having me on in

22

00:01:28,100 --> 00:01:25,890

greetings to Nick I started doing UFO

23

00:01:31,670 --> 00:01:28,110

research a little over 15 years ago now

24

00:01:35,030 --> 00:01:31,680

back in the mid to early mid 1990s at

25

00:01:38,630 --> 00:01:35,040

that time I was doing fairly state of

26  
00:01:41,630 --> 00:01:38,640  
the conventional earth type of Cold War

27  
00:01:44,359 --> 00:01:41,640  
research doctoral dissertation focusing

28  
00:01:47,420 --> 00:01:44,369  
on the Harry Truman presidency I was in

29  
00:01:49,190 --> 00:01:47,430  
94 and I kind of stumbled into the UFO

30  
00:01:52,670 --> 00:01:49,200  
topic really in two different ways one

31  
00:01:54,770 --> 00:01:52,680  
was in a bookstore I saw a book by the

32  
00:01:57,230 --> 00:01:54,780  
author Timothy good called above top

33  
00:01:59,480 --> 00:01:57,240  
secret I've never seen this book before

34  
00:02:03,410 --> 00:01:59,490  
it was subtitled the worldwide UFO

35  
00:02:04,999 --> 00:02:03,420  
cover-up and I remember watching looking

36  
00:02:07,069 --> 00:02:05,009  
at the cover thinking wow that's kind of

37  
00:02:09,619 --> 00:02:07,079  
interesting and flipping through the

38  
00:02:11,780 --> 00:02:09,629

book and becoming intrigued I was

39

00:02:13,180 --> 00:02:11,790

intrigued I think because he was writing

40

00:02:15,130 --> 00:02:13,190

in large part about a lot of

41

00:02:17,380 --> 00:02:15,140

people in the area that I've been

42

00:02:19,660 --> 00:02:17,390

focusing on and so on but he was working

43

00:02:22,660 --> 00:02:19,670

this into a UFO context and that was a

44

00:02:24,400 --> 00:02:22,670

bit jarring to me I bought the book and

45

00:02:27,730 --> 00:02:24,410

I found it very very interesting and

46

00:02:31,120 --> 00:02:27,740

really my main question early on was not

47

00:02:33,100 --> 00:02:31,130

what are UFOs but rather is this a

48

00:02:35,350 --> 00:02:33,110

genuine part of our history and if it is

49

00:02:37,420 --> 00:02:35,360

even if it was a mistake

50

00:02:39,930 --> 00:02:37,430

even if these three enforcer generals

51  
00:02:42,730 --> 00:02:39,940  
were interested in this by some kind of

52  
00:02:44,920 --> 00:02:42,740  
mistaken belief why had I never read

53  
00:02:46,500 --> 00:02:44,930  
about it in any academic book because

54  
00:02:49,930 --> 00:02:46,510  
after all I should think that that's

55  
00:02:52,030 --> 00:02:49,940  
still important and I also got

56  
00:02:54,670 --> 00:02:52,040  
interested in the UFO topic around the

57  
00:02:57,400 --> 00:02:54,680  
same time by trolling around on what was

58  
00:03:01,030 --> 00:02:57,410  
then the internet basically the bulletin

59  
00:03:02,200 --> 00:03:01,040  
board groups on Usenet there is one main

60  
00:03:04,660 --> 00:03:02,210  
one that I used to go to all to

61  
00:03:06,130 --> 00:03:04,670  
perronnette UFO I think it's still

62  
00:03:08,410 --> 00:03:06,140  
around I haven't been there lately but

63  
00:03:11,290 --> 00:03:08,420

back in those days before there was much

64

00:03:14,050 --> 00:03:11,300

in the way of websites there were people

65

00:03:17,080 --> 00:03:14,060

who would be posting up information that

66

00:03:20,440 --> 00:03:17,090

was being irrelevant to UFOs you know

67

00:03:22,150 --> 00:03:20,450

after getting past the the typical flame

68

00:03:24,130 --> 00:03:22,160

wars that were going on then just as

69

00:03:25,030 --> 00:03:24,140

they do now there were always a lot of

70

00:03:26,860 --> 00:03:25,040

people had some pretty interesting

71

00:03:28,780 --> 00:03:26,870

things to say and those two things by

72

00:03:30,820 --> 00:03:28,790

the mid-90s really got me hooked and

73

00:03:33,040 --> 00:03:30,830

really what I wanted to do initially was

74

00:03:34,180 --> 00:03:33,050

not write a book well the main thing I

75

00:03:37,030 --> 00:03:34,190

wanted to do initially was just

76

00:03:39,970 --> 00:03:37,040

satisfied for my own curiosity what I

77

00:03:43,030 --> 00:03:39,980

thought about the UFO topic did I think

78

00:03:45,460 --> 00:03:43,040

it was legit or not and that morphed

79

00:03:47,800 --> 00:03:45,470

into what became a 500 page book UFOs in

80

00:03:50,020 --> 00:03:47,810

a national security state that writing

81

00:03:52,420 --> 00:03:50,030

that book was really my initial attempt

82

00:03:53,800 --> 00:03:52,430

to answer the question for myself what

83

00:03:56,110 --> 00:03:53,810

did I think of the UFO phenomenon

84

00:03:58,210 --> 00:03:56,120

now just approaching this here you

85

00:04:00,880 --> 00:03:58,220

started out conceiving a two-volume set

86

00:04:03,280 --> 00:04:00,890

right and then as you were working on

87

00:04:05,140 --> 00:04:03,290

volume 2 obviously it kind of got away

88

00:04:07,300 --> 00:04:05,150

from you I suspect very much like

89

00:04:09,490 --> 00:04:07,310

government spending is and there's a

90

00:04:12,250 --> 00:04:09,500

story that's out this week about the

91

00:04:13,509 --> 00:04:12,260

sprawling security apparatus at the USA

92

00:04:16,440 --> 00:04:13,519

that I'd like to talk about in a few

93

00:04:19,270 --> 00:04:16,450

moments yeah it became a three-volume

94

00:04:21,370 --> 00:04:19,280

project right it did yeah there was just

95

00:04:23,980 --> 00:04:21,380

too much information truthfully I

96

00:04:25,870 --> 00:04:23,990

started writing the second volume I

97

00:04:26,490 --> 00:04:25,880

thought I was doing what I thought was

98

00:04:29,010 --> 00:04:26,500

just going to be

99

00:04:31,980 --> 00:04:29,020

second and concluding volume of this

100

00:04:33,720 --> 00:04:31,990

study uh it occurred to me that that

101  
00:04:36,210 --> 00:04:33,730  
chapter one was a hundred pages and

102  
00:04:38,160 --> 00:04:36,220  
chapter two was about another hundred

103  
00:04:40,680 --> 00:04:38,170  
pages and I thought this is gonna be a

104  
00:04:43,590 --> 00:04:40,690  
thousand page book so there's just

105  
00:04:48,030 --> 00:04:43,600  
there's no way no way that I could make

106  
00:04:49,980 --> 00:04:48,040  
this work in it with that amount of

107  
00:04:51,960 --> 00:04:49,990  
quantity so I just decided to split it

108  
00:04:53,880 --> 00:04:51,970  
and really the perfect point to split I

109  
00:04:55,350 --> 00:04:53,890  
I felt was at nineteen ninety one which

110  
00:04:57,270 --> 00:04:55,360  
is the end of the Cold War really the

111  
00:04:59,100 --> 00:04:57,280  
end of an era and that worked out great

112  
00:05:00,270 --> 00:04:59,110  
that was a six hundred plus page book

113  
00:05:02,250 --> 00:05:00,280

and perfect

114

00:05:06,090 --> 00:05:02,260

now of course volume three is gonna come

115

00:05:08,760 --> 00:05:06,100

eventually one of these days indeed and

116

00:05:11,280 --> 00:05:08,770

I'm Emily how far are you going to

117

00:05:14,490 --> 00:05:11,290

actually focus just whatever year you

118

00:05:17,790 --> 00:05:14,500

write it in or what that's right gene I

119

00:05:20,550 --> 00:05:17,800

I really believe whatever the day that I

120

00:05:22,830 --> 00:05:20,560

actually finalized the book I I hope to

121

00:05:24,450 --> 00:05:22,840

have the topic covered as well as I can

122

00:05:26,550 --> 00:05:24,460

up to that point let's look at the

123

00:05:28,830 --> 00:05:26,560

broader aspect of where we're going with

124

00:05:32,310 --> 00:05:28,840

this UFOs and the national security

125

00:05:34,560 --> 00:05:32,320

state implies that there are national

126

00:05:38,790 --> 00:05:34,570

security issues in the presence of UFOs

127

00:05:41,909 --> 00:05:38,800

here so in so far in your investigation

128

00:05:45,320 --> 00:05:41,919

your research where do you think we can

129

00:05:48,000 --> 00:05:45,330

pinpoint these national security aspects

130

00:05:54,240 --> 00:05:48,010

well I think first and foremost we can

131

00:05:56,400 --> 00:05:54,250

pinpoint them in the in officially

132

00:05:58,830 --> 00:05:56,410

release government documents that show

133

00:06:01,560 --> 00:05:58,840

airspace violations as being a kind of a

134

00:06:03,719 --> 00:06:01,570

big concern what we know going back to

135

00:06:06,630 --> 00:06:03,729

the 40s and 50s and 60s and really even

136

00:06:11,580 --> 00:06:06,640

through up to our own era is that we

137

00:06:14,520 --> 00:06:11,590

have a consistent history of US military

138

00:06:17,010 --> 00:06:14,530

aircraft and indeed military aircraft of

139

00:06:19,920 --> 00:06:17,020

other nations as well chasing objects

140

00:06:23,190 --> 00:06:19,930

that behave in ways that are not

141

00:06:26,370 --> 00:06:23,200

supposed to be possible that are not

142

00:06:28,140 --> 00:06:26,380

identified and that often look in in a

143

00:06:31,409 --> 00:06:28,150

very unusual ways like disc-shaped for

144

00:06:33,900 --> 00:06:31,419

example so that doesn't prove that UFOs

145

00:06:36,360 --> 00:06:33,910

are alien or et but it does seem to

146

00:06:37,519 --> 00:06:36,370

prove to me that there's a phenomenon

147

00:06:40,549 --> 00:06:37,529

going on that's

148

00:06:42,579 --> 00:06:40,559

that begs an explanation and it has

149

00:06:46,249 --> 00:06:42,589

national security implications because

150

00:06:48,949 --> 00:06:46,259

when you have instances of objects being

151  
00:06:51,439 --> 00:06:48,959  
seen over sensitive airspace not once

152  
00:06:53,029 --> 00:06:51,449  
not twice not a dozen times but but many

153  
00:06:55,399 --> 00:06:53,039  
dozens of times that we know of

154  
00:06:57,289 --> 00:06:55,409  
then clearly that's important if you can

155  
00:06:58,729 --> 00:06:57,299  
identify it and if you're chasing if

156  
00:07:02,539 --> 00:06:58,739  
you're sending your own interceptors up

157  
00:07:04,239 --> 00:07:02,549  
to to look at it look after it so I

158  
00:07:07,849 --> 00:07:04,249  
would say yes that's a national security

159  
00:07:10,549 --> 00:07:07,859  
concern and this is something that we

160  
00:07:13,729 --> 00:07:10,559  
know was going on in the 40s and 50s and

161  
00:07:18,979 --> 00:07:13,739  
be beyond what we don't have of course

162  
00:07:21,019 --> 00:07:18,989  
is an official explanation from let's

163  
00:07:23,929 --> 00:07:21,029

say the powers that be as to who's

164

00:07:25,939 --> 00:07:23,939

responsible for now over the course of

165

00:07:27,859 --> 00:07:25,949

writing this book and we should cover

166

00:07:29,329 --> 00:07:27,869

both items one in tube since they're

167

00:07:31,249 --> 00:07:29,339

both available and I have them in front

168

00:07:34,129 --> 00:07:31,259

of me and I read a lot of them despite

169

00:07:37,099 --> 00:07:34,139

what some people have suggested okay

170

00:07:40,239 --> 00:07:37,109

where do we see government involvement

171

00:07:42,799 --> 00:07:40,249

other than basically being participants

172

00:07:45,619 --> 00:07:42,809

witnessing sightings sending up

173

00:07:47,589 --> 00:07:45,629

aircrafts scrambling Jets because they

174

00:07:50,569 --> 00:07:47,599

see a sighting are there any other

175

00:07:52,519 --> 00:07:50,579

instances or aspects of government

176

00:07:54,889 --> 00:07:52,529

involvement we should be knowing about

177

00:07:56,449 --> 00:07:54,899

or concerned about I'm not sure where

178

00:08:00,499 --> 00:07:56,459

you were you going with this

179

00:08:04,059 --> 00:08:00,509

I guess you know certainly we've got the

180

00:08:06,709 --> 00:08:04,069

long history of the various types of

181

00:08:09,289 --> 00:08:06,719

government-sponsored investigations into

182

00:08:11,539 --> 00:08:09,299

UFOs maybe that's what were you thinking

183

00:08:15,259 --> 00:08:11,549

of I'm thinking also about overt

184

00:08:18,139 --> 00:08:15,269

involvement in terms of researchers

185

00:08:22,789 --> 00:08:18,149

dirty tricks Paul bennewitz is an

186

00:08:25,249 --> 00:08:22,799

example oh yeah right uh well one of the

187

00:08:28,339 --> 00:08:25,259

things that I've argued in in my second

188

00:08:31,489 --> 00:08:28,349

volume in particular is that the UFO

189

00:08:34,069 --> 00:08:31,499

phenomenon sort of came to a head as it

190

00:08:36,199 --> 00:08:34,079

often does and but in this case in the

191

00:08:38,959 --> 00:08:36,209

late 1970s and what really had happened

192

00:08:42,049 --> 00:08:38,969

as I see it is that the Freedom of

193

00:08:45,319 --> 00:08:42,059

Information Act which really only had

194

00:08:49,419 --> 00:08:45,329

got some teeth really in the mid and

195

00:08:50,970 --> 00:08:49,429

late 1970s resulted in the release of

196

00:08:55,290 --> 00:08:50,980

thousands of pay

197

00:08:58,650 --> 00:08:55,300

ages of documents relating to UFOs from

198

00:09:01,980 --> 00:08:58,660

many branches of the US military and US

199

00:09:05,100 --> 00:09:01,990

government CIA and FBI and a lot of the

200

00:09:07,410 --> 00:09:05,110

military branches as well in particular

201  
00:09:09,389 --> 00:09:07,420  
was interesting because you know all of

202  
00:09:11,040 --> 00:09:09,399  
those agencies basically been saying for

203  
00:09:13,860 --> 00:09:11,050  
years well we don't really investigate

204  
00:09:17,069 --> 00:09:13,870  
UFOs the FBI had said that the CIA had

205  
00:09:20,370 --> 00:09:17,079  
said it and then suddenly researchers

206  
00:09:23,009 --> 00:09:20,380  
were due to foi a we're getting some

207  
00:09:24,960 --> 00:09:23,019  
pretty good documents and of course

208  
00:09:27,150 --> 00:09:24,970  
they're talking about here rich they're

209  
00:09:28,650 --> 00:09:27,160  
saying we don't have any of the stuff we

210  
00:09:30,600 --> 00:09:28,660  
don't investigate it but they

211  
00:09:33,449 --> 00:09:30,610  
nevertheless have the documents we have

212  
00:09:35,490 --> 00:09:33,459  
Richard Dolan and he is author of two

213  
00:09:37,439 --> 00:09:35,500

books of the UFOs in the national

214

00:09:39,990 --> 00:09:37,449

security state series a third book

215

00:09:42,660 --> 00:09:40,000

coming eventually our co-hosts this week

216

00:09:48,220 --> 00:09:42,670

Paul Kimball Nick Redfern I'm gene

217

00:09:48,230 --> 00:09:59,360

[Music]

218

00:10:04,379 --> 00:10:02,129

as you know the power cast is brought to

219

00:10:06,689 --> 00:10:04,389

you by audible.com the internet's

220

00:10:09,480 --> 00:10:06,699

leading provider of audiobooks with more

221

00:10:11,610 --> 00:10:09,490

than 75,000 downloadable titles across

222

00:10:13,680 --> 00:10:11,620

all types of literature and featuring

223

00:10:15,720 --> 00:10:13,690

audio versions of many new york times

224

00:10:18,420 --> 00:10:15,730

bestsellers for listeners of the power

225

00:10:20,699 --> 00:10:18,430

cast audible.com is offering a free

226

00:10:22,889 --> 00:10:20,709

audiobook to give you a chance to try

227

00:10:24,930 --> 00:10:22,899

out their service one book to consider

228

00:10:27,300 --> 00:10:24,940

for example is above top secret

229

00:10:29,069 --> 00:10:27,310

the worldwide the UFO cover-up by

230

00:10:31,379 --> 00:10:29,079

Timothy good Timothy good as you know

231

00:10:32,970 --> 00:10:31,389

has been a guest on the power cast yet

232

00:10:36,030 --> 00:10:32,980

another book worth considering from

233

00:10:38,670 --> 00:10:36,040

audible.com is lies and deception UFOs

234

00:10:40,829 --> 00:10:38,680

and the secret agenda from Timothy good

235

00:10:42,720 --> 00:10:40,839

once again and also from our old friend

236

00:10:45,749 --> 00:10:42,730

Nick Pope as you know Nick Pope has also

237

00:10:47,100 --> 00:10:45,759

been on the power cast this is another

238

00:10:49,110 --> 00:10:47,110

book that you're definitely going to

239

00:10:51,389 --> 00:10:49,120

want to check out for this book or

240

00:11:00,900 --> 00:10:51,399

another free audio book of your choice

241

00:11:02,639 --> 00:11:00,910

go to [audiblepodcast.com/tekzilla](https://audiblepodcast.com/tekzilla) we the

242

00:11:04,470 --> 00:11:02,649

people have entrusted government to be

243

00:11:07,079 --> 00:11:04,480

the guardians of currency to ensure

244

00:11:09,120 --> 00:11:07,089

purity content weights and measures of

245

00:11:11,519 --> 00:11:09,130

gold and silver coins citizens would use

246

00:11:13,769 --> 00:11:11,529

for commerce this reinstalled confidence

247

00:11:16,650 --> 00:11:13,779

after the demise of the Fiat Continental

248

00:11:18,269 --> 00:11:16,660

system wisdom being lost with time the

249

00:11:20,160 --> 00:11:18,279

government we once entrusted to protect

250

00:11:22,050 --> 00:11:20,170

from counterfeit has colluded with

251  
00:11:24,300 --> 00:11:22,060  
private business creating the largest

252  
00:11:26,550 --> 00:11:24,310  
Fiat counterfeiting scheme our country

253  
00:11:28,650 --> 00:11:26,560  
ever experienced this is not only a

254  
00:11:30,300 --> 00:11:28,660  
transfer of power to an institution that

255  
00:11:32,129 --> 00:11:30,310  
is not accountable to our elected

256  
00:11:33,840 --> 00:11:32,139  
government but is also caused the dollar

257  
00:11:36,059 --> 00:11:33,850  
to lose more than ninety cents of its

258  
00:11:37,679 --> 00:11:36,069  
original value now foreign governments

259  
00:11:40,019 --> 00:11:37,689  
are trying to divest themselves from

260  
00:11:42,389 --> 00:11:40,029  
this once world reserve currency hi this

261  
00:11:44,550 --> 00:11:42,399  
is Ted Anderson I'm offering a book that

262  
00:12:02,530 --> 00:11:44,560  
explains how the system works call me

263  
00:12:05,920 --> 00:12:04,240

my pillow introducing the most

264

00:12:08,500 --> 00:12:05,930

revolutionary most comfortable and

265

00:12:10,510 --> 00:12:08,510

coolest pillow ever my pillow imagine

266

00:12:12,340 --> 00:12:10,520

your very own custom fit pillow my

267

00:12:13,990 --> 00:12:12,350

pillow is the only pillow of its kind on

268

00:12:16,120 --> 00:12:14,000

the market that uses a patented fill

269

00:12:18,850 --> 00:12:16,130

custom made to your exact individual

270

00:12:20,530 --> 00:12:18,860

needs my pillow is 100% made in the USA

271

00:12:22,030 --> 00:12:20,540

and has a natural building cooling

272

00:12:24,400 --> 00:12:22,040

effect that keeps your cervical nerves

273

00:12:26,290 --> 00:12:24,410

cool and that helps you get the best REM

274

00:12:28,540 --> 00:12:26,300

sleep possible my pillow helps alleviate

275

00:12:30,340 --> 00:12:28,550

snoring migraine sleep apnea and other

276

00:12:32,800 --> 00:12:30,350

sleeping disorders my pillow is

277

00:12:34,390 --> 00:12:32,810

antimicrobial non allergenic dust mite

278

00:12:36,670 --> 00:12:34,400

resistant machine washable and dryable

279

00:12:38,710 --> 00:12:36,680

comes in many sizes and will not go flat

280

00:12:40,750 --> 00:12:38,720

and best of all my pillow comes with a

281

00:12:42,730 --> 00:12:40,760

10 year warranty and a 60 day money back

282

00:12:45,190 --> 00:12:42,740

guarantee so what do you have to lose

283

00:12:47,980 --> 00:12:45,200

except for sleep go to my pillow shop

284

00:12:50,740 --> 00:12:47,990

calm mention coupon code GCN and receive

285

00:12:53,860 --> 00:12:50,750

up to \$40 off that's my pillow shop calm

286

00:12:56,110 --> 00:12:53,870

or call 952 for 4260 1.99

287

00:12:58,510 --> 00:12:56,120

that's nine five two four four two six

288

00:13:02,590 --> 00:12:58,520

one ninety nine my pillow for the rest

289

00:13:04,810 --> 00:13:02,600

of your life what is a wind generator

290

00:13:07,090 --> 00:13:04,820

how can the wind produce power for a

291

00:13:09,340 --> 00:13:07,100

small cabin how can wind energy be

292

00:13:11,950 --> 00:13:09,350

stored in use during an emergency can I

293

00:13:13,480 --> 00:13:11,960

assemble my own wind generator for

294

00:13:16,120 --> 00:13:13,490

answers to questions about wind power

295

00:13:17,590 --> 00:13:16,130

visit wind blue power com did you know

296

00:13:19,660 --> 00:13:17,600

the wind could provide your family with

297

00:13:21,460 --> 00:13:19,670

emergency power it can with a wind

298

00:13:23,680 --> 00:13:21,470

generator from wind blue power calm

299

00:13:25,390 --> 00:13:23,690

learn how our amazing light breeze wind

300

00:13:27,250 --> 00:13:25,400

generator gives start charging a twelve

301  
00:13:30,370 --> 00:13:27,260  
volt battery and just six mile per hour

302  
00:13:32,710 --> 00:13:30,380  
wind or see the new cyclone x2 dual kit

303  
00:13:34,420 --> 00:13:32,720  
between two wind generators on just one

304  
00:13:36,160 --> 00:13:34,430  
tower and learn why schools and

305  
00:13:37,810 --> 00:13:36,170  
universities across the country utilize

306  
00:13:39,970 --> 00:13:37,820  
our products that teach about wind power

307  
00:13:42,520 --> 00:13:39,980  
and alternative energy at wind blue

308  
00:13:44,650 --> 00:13:42,530  
power com all kids qualify for a 30

309  
00:13:46,780 --> 00:13:44,660  
percent IRS tax credits for residential

310  
00:13:49,240 --> 00:13:46,790  
energy-efficient property enter coupon

311  
00:13:51,760 --> 00:13:49,250  
code radio for a five percent discount

312  
00:13:54,130 --> 00:13:51,770  
at wind blew power calm that's wind blew

313  
00:13:56,560 --> 00:13:54,140

power calm or call eight hundred nine

314

00:14:00,670 --> 00:13:56,570

seven six zero zero two six that's eight

315

00:14:03,680 --> 00:14:00,680

hundred nine seven six zero two six how

316

00:14:08,060 --> 00:14:03,690

do you spell hard-hitting talk radio

317

00:14:14,930 --> 00:14:08,070

see the genesis communications radio

318

00:14:16,370 --> 00:14:14,940

network we want to hear from you if you

319

00:14:19,670 --> 00:14:16,380

have a comment or question about the

320

00:14:20,630 --> 00:14:19,680

pair cast send it to news at the para

321

00:14:24,260 --> 00:14:20,640

cast com

322

00:14:25,820 --> 00:14:24,270

that's news at the para cast calm and

323

00:14:28,520 --> 00:14:25,830

don't forget to visit our famous para

324

00:14:31,910 --> 00:14:28,530

cast community forums at forum dot the

325

00:14:38,240 --> 00:14:31,920

podcast.com get in on all the action at

326

00:14:40,130 --> 00:14:38,250

forum dot the para cast comm I'm gene

327

00:14:43,790 --> 00:14:40,140

Steinberg you're in the power cast we

328

00:14:45,680 --> 00:14:43,800

have Richard Dolan joining us some

329

00:14:47,800 --> 00:14:45,690

months back he came out with volume two

330

00:14:50,750 --> 00:14:47,810

of UFOs in the national security state

331

00:14:52,760 --> 00:14:50,760

subtitled the cover-up expose and we're

332

00:14:55,280 --> 00:14:52,770

going to try to do that our co-host this

333

00:14:56,630 --> 00:14:55,290

week are Paul Kimball and Nick Redfern

334

00:14:59,060 --> 00:14:56,640

Nick why'd you pick up on the

335

00:15:00,980 --> 00:14:59,070

questioning well sure I guess one of the

336

00:15:03,530 --> 00:15:00,990

questions that kind of occurred to me as

337

00:15:05,390 --> 00:15:03,540

rich has been talking about how you know

338

00:15:07,460 --> 00:15:05,400

he initially got involved in the subject

339

00:15:10,040 --> 00:15:07,470

not like a lot of teeth with someone who

340

00:15:11,780 --> 00:15:10,050

has a UFO experience but coming across

341

00:15:14,120 --> 00:15:11,790

the subjects and then beginning to learn

342

00:15:16,760 --> 00:15:14,130

more about it I just kind of wonder how

343

00:15:19,010 --> 00:15:16,770

when the penny dropped so to speak in

344

00:15:21,140 --> 00:15:19,020

the realization hit home that this is a

345

00:15:22,910 --> 00:15:21,150

real phenomenon I mean did that kind of

346

00:15:24,770 --> 00:15:22,920

galvanize you did you feel you are you

347

00:15:26,090 --> 00:15:24,780

know you need this story needed to get

348

00:15:29,030 --> 00:15:26,100

out there because people just weren't

349

00:15:31,490 --> 00:15:29,040

fully aware of it yeah there was there

350

00:15:33,800 --> 00:15:31,500

were a couple of a little epiphanies

351

00:15:36,290 --> 00:15:33,810

Nick that occurred to me in fact it's

352

00:15:37,640 --> 00:15:36,300

it's somewhat related to what I was just

353

00:15:40,310 --> 00:15:37,650

about to discuss anyway regarding

354

00:15:43,760 --> 00:15:40,320

government documents one of the key

355

00:15:46,790 --> 00:15:43,770

early documents that I read that really

356

00:15:49,340 --> 00:15:46,800

got got me energized is a famous one

357

00:15:52,910 --> 00:15:49,350

among researchers and that's the twining

358

00:15:54,200 --> 00:15:52,920

memo of 1947 I'm sure many people

359

00:15:56,330 --> 00:15:54,210

listening I've heard of it but for those

360

00:15:58,400 --> 00:15:56,340

who haven't it's was a document written

361

00:16:00,050 --> 00:15:58,410

by then three-star general Nathan

362

00:16:02,930 --> 00:16:00,060

twining who later went on to get four

363

00:16:07,160 --> 00:16:02,940

stars became Air Force chief of staff

364

00:16:09,680 --> 00:16:07,170

and in 1947 twining was answering

365

00:16:12,500 --> 00:16:09,690

request from another general charles

366

00:16:15,290 --> 00:16:12,510

shogun relating to the status of these

367

00:16:16,639 --> 00:16:15,300

flying saucers shielding advanced

368

00:16:19,309 --> 00:16:16,649

basically is there anything that

369

00:16:20,869 --> 00:16:19,319

need to do about this what is you know

370

00:16:24,650 --> 00:16:20,879

what is going on with these flying

371

00:16:26,480 --> 00:16:24,660

saucers twining wrote back up a memo

372

00:16:28,340 --> 00:16:26,490

which had a lot of detail and he

373

00:16:31,150 --> 00:16:28,350

repeated a lot of the statements that

374

00:16:34,129 --> 00:16:31,160

were being collected by military

375

00:16:36,019 --> 00:16:34,139

agencies describing the characteristics

376

00:16:37,579 --> 00:16:36,029

of these disks and what the key thing

377

00:16:40,069 --> 00:16:37,589

that twining said to him was that the

378

00:16:42,650 --> 00:16:40,079

phenomenon the reported phenomenon is

379

00:16:45,139 --> 00:16:42,660

real not visionary or fictitious and

380

00:16:46,850 --> 00:16:45,149

then went on to describe the

381

00:16:49,340 --> 00:16:46,860

characteristics of it is reported by

382

00:16:51,769 --> 00:16:49,350

military personnel the characteristics

383

00:16:54,319 --> 00:16:51,779

were quite fascinating to me silent or

384

00:16:56,629 --> 00:16:54,329

nearly silent evasive upon being sighted

385

00:16:58,519 --> 00:16:56,639

well-kept formations of flight and one

386

00:17:00,559 --> 00:16:58,529

of the key things he said was a flat on

387

00:17:03,410 --> 00:17:00,569

bottom domed on top in terms of the

388

00:17:05,600 --> 00:17:03,420

shape I asked myself what objects in

389

00:17:08,090 --> 00:17:05,610

1947 would be flat on the bottom and

390

00:17:10,069 --> 00:17:08,100

domed on top nothing officially that's

391

00:17:13,429 --> 00:17:10,079

supposed to exist so I remember reading

392

00:17:16,460 --> 00:17:13,439

that in around 1994 thinking well that

393

00:17:17,809 --> 00:17:16,470

is interesting and at that time as I

394

00:17:19,939 --> 00:17:17,819

mentioned earlier I was deep in the

395

00:17:21,860 --> 00:17:19,949

heart of studying us cold war strategy

396

00:17:24,380 --> 00:17:21,870

of exactly that period of time late

397

00:17:25,970 --> 00:17:24,390

1940s and I thought if they were truly

398

00:17:27,620 --> 00:17:25,980

interested in this well that's that's

399

00:17:30,200 --> 00:17:27,630

the part of the historical record and is

400

00:17:33,289 --> 00:17:30,210

very interesting so that was a key

401  
00:17:34,909 --> 00:17:33,299  
moment as I discovered that's completely

402  
00:17:37,970 --> 00:17:34,919  
legitimate memo and there are many

403  
00:17:40,279 --> 00:17:37,980  
others of a similar type of nature that

404  
00:17:41,980 --> 00:17:40,289  
were equally compelling I guess you know

405  
00:17:44,180 --> 00:17:41,990  
based on the fact that your book is very

406  
00:17:46,250 --> 00:17:44,190  
historically made you know you go back

407  
00:17:48,320 --> 00:17:46,260  
to the early days one of the things I

408  
00:17:49,970 --> 00:17:48,330  
found and I wonder if you found this as

409  
00:17:52,430 --> 00:17:49,980  
well is that many people who are new to

410  
00:17:55,850 --> 00:17:52,440  
the subject are sort of woefully

411  
00:17:58,279 --> 00:17:55,860  
ignorant of the very good strong history

412  
00:18:00,590 --> 00:17:58,289  
of the subject you know that's right you

413  
00:18:02,180 --> 00:18:00,600

get this but I get a lot of talk at

414

00:18:05,720 --> 00:18:02,190

lectures and conferences estimate area

415

00:18:08,149 --> 00:18:05,730

51 alien autopsy regarding really the

416

00:18:10,580 --> 00:18:08,159

surface you know in the last 10 15 years

417

00:18:13,220 --> 00:18:10,590

and I get a lot of blank looks when you

418

00:18:14,659 --> 00:18:13,230

start picking out names from years gone

419

00:18:16,820 --> 00:18:14,669

by and that's what I liked about your

420

00:18:19,070 --> 00:18:16,830

book I just wanted how important you

421

00:18:20,480 --> 00:18:19,080

feel it is to sort of put it in each

422

00:18:21,889 --> 00:18:20,490

whole context you know it would be

423

00:18:24,260 --> 00:18:21,899

important he should be from the early

424

00:18:26,750 --> 00:18:24,270

days well it was a fundamental reason I

425

00:18:29,480 --> 00:18:26,760

wrote the book Nick truthfully I recall

426

00:18:30,350 --> 00:18:29,490

thinking still when I was in the early

427

00:18:32,180 --> 00:18:30,360

research

428

00:18:34,070 --> 00:18:32,190

period of this book before I'd really

429

00:18:35,960 --> 00:18:34,080

written any of it I've always had a

430

00:18:39,800 --> 00:18:35,970

theory about any subject which is that

431

00:18:42,440 --> 00:18:39,810

there should always be a good 500 page

432

00:18:45,350 --> 00:18:42,450

book that deals with the subject in all

433

00:18:47,600 --> 00:18:45,360

of its important facets I've got a lot

434

00:18:50,120 --> 00:18:47,610

of I'm sure all of us have a lot of 500

435

00:18:51,800 --> 00:18:50,130

page books on my shelf dealing with this

436

00:18:54,290 --> 00:18:51,810

topic or that topic or that nation's

437

00:18:55,880 --> 00:18:54,300

history and so on and I thought you

438

00:18:59,480 --> 00:18:55,890

really ought to be something for the UFO

439

00:19:01,730 --> 00:18:59,490

field and looking around and really not

440

00:19:04,340 --> 00:19:01,740

finding one to my satisfaction I I did

441

00:19:08,660 --> 00:19:04,350

set out to try to write that I do feel

442

00:19:11,950 --> 00:19:08,670

that losing our histories is always

443

00:19:14,540 --> 00:19:11,960

something we have to be careful of and I

444

00:19:19,450 --> 00:19:14,550

wanted at least to the best of my

445

00:19:22,820 --> 00:19:19,460

ability to write a clear reasonably

446

00:19:25,970 --> 00:19:22,830

comprehensive and reliable history of

447

00:19:28,550 --> 00:19:25,980

the phenomenon that would be useful for

448

00:19:32,120 --> 00:19:28,560

for people today and for people in the

449

00:19:34,130 --> 00:19:32,130

future I mean just so that we don't

450

00:19:35,600 --> 00:19:34,140

forget we don't forget the history yeah

451

00:19:38,240 --> 00:19:35,610

no that's that's a good point

452

00:19:41,360 --> 00:19:38,250

and I guess just as a fellow author I

453

00:19:43,040 --> 00:19:41,370

mean did he get a the sort of back the

454

00:19:45,140 --> 00:19:43,050

response from the Raiders so to speak

455

00:19:47,050 --> 00:19:45,150

was that what you expected I mean did

456

00:19:49,250 --> 00:19:47,060

you tell you know sort of intriguing

457

00:19:51,410 --> 00:19:49,260

comments I mean did you get any sort of

458

00:19:53,270 --> 00:19:51,420

facial interest that sort of thing when

459

00:19:56,030 --> 00:19:53,280

I was writing the book I I wrote it

460

00:19:57,590 --> 00:19:56,040

almost completely by stealth as it used

461

00:20:00,860 --> 00:19:57,600

to sometimes say I mean nobody knew I

462

00:20:03,890 --> 00:20:00,870

was when when the book finally appeared

463

00:20:08,240 --> 00:20:03,900

in mid really it started appearing in

464

00:20:10,280 --> 00:20:08,250

late 2011 ten years ago I think people

465

00:20:11,420 --> 00:20:10,290

were palladin were very surprised

466

00:20:14,990 --> 00:20:11,430

because they had never heard of me and

467

00:20:16,370 --> 00:20:15,000

this was a fairly substantial look I was

468

00:20:19,220 --> 00:20:16,380

hoping that I would get positive

469

00:20:22,130 --> 00:20:19,230

feedback I didn't really know how that

470

00:20:25,460 --> 00:20:22,140

would work out I was pleased by a lot of

471

00:20:29,120 --> 00:20:25,470

the feedback that I got from some people

472

00:20:30,530 --> 00:20:29,130

who were good government background some

473

00:20:32,030 --> 00:20:30,540

scientists who had a lot of intelligence

474

00:20:34,720 --> 00:20:32,040

community background and the number of

475

00:20:36,800 --> 00:20:34,730

them wrote to me saying hey great job

476

00:20:38,420 --> 00:20:36,810

you got a couple of things wrong here

477

00:20:42,140 --> 00:20:38,430

and there but overall I love your book I

478

00:20:43,190 --> 00:20:42,150

was very very happy when I got a real

479

00:20:45,580 --> 00:20:43,200

thrill when I

480

00:20:48,320 --> 00:20:45,590

I wrote to the astronaut Edgar Mitchell

481

00:20:50,810 --> 00:20:48,330

trying to get one famous person to

482

00:20:53,000 --> 00:20:50,820

endorse my book I thought I just want

483

00:20:54,560 --> 00:20:53,010

one person who's really well-known who

484

00:20:56,590 --> 00:20:54,570

will put in a good word for me and and

485

00:21:00,830 --> 00:20:56,600

it was a I considered it a Hail Mary

486

00:21:03,320 --> 00:21:00,840

past to get dr. Mitchell to even look at

487

00:21:06,680 --> 00:21:03,330

the book but fortunately for me he did

488

00:21:09,139 --> 00:21:06,690

and he he said was he liked it and I was

489

00:21:11,480 --> 00:21:09,149

able to get an endorsement actually I

490

00:21:13,580 --> 00:21:11,490

got that endorsement out of him about a

491

00:21:15,710 --> 00:21:13,590

week before I had to finalize the book

492

00:21:17,990 --> 00:21:15,720

to get it to the printer I think I was

493

00:21:18,289 --> 00:21:18,000

in danger of becoming a serious pest to

494

00:21:20,659 --> 00:21:18,299

him

495

00:21:23,230 --> 00:21:20,669

but he finally relent and said yeah just

496

00:21:25,519 --> 00:21:23,240

just go with the quote that's fine I

497

00:21:28,070 --> 00:21:25,529

wanted his coat on the front cover no

498

00:21:29,870 --> 00:21:28,080

question about it well I guess an

499

00:21:32,090 --> 00:21:29,880

astronaut car you can't get much better

500

00:21:33,590 --> 00:21:32,100

than master well it was it was

501  
00:21:35,299 --> 00:21:33,600  
absolutely the best that I was able to

502  
00:21:38,210 --> 00:21:35,309  
get and I was happy to get it absolutely

503  
00:21:40,879 --> 00:21:38,220  
cool okay good yeah and you know having

504  
00:21:42,740 --> 00:21:40,889  
written two very extensive volumes now I

505  
00:21:44,509 --> 00:21:42,750  
mean that where do you feel we're at you

506  
00:21:47,600 --> 00:21:44,519  
know in terms of yes for getting the

507  
00:21:49,730 --> 00:21:47,610  
information out there but to what extent

508  
00:21:51,259 --> 00:21:49,740  
are people listening and more

509  
00:21:53,600 --> 00:21:51,269  
importantly to what extent do you think

510  
00:21:56,180 --> 00:21:53,610  
we're making a difference or able to

511  
00:21:58,549 --> 00:21:56,190  
make a difference in terms of hopefully

512  
00:22:00,080 --> 00:21:58,559  
resolving the issue one day yeah such a

513  
00:22:04,399 --> 00:22:00,090

good question it's such a hard question

514

00:22:07,250 --> 00:22:04,409

to answer in the UFO field has often you

515

00:22:08,930 --> 00:22:07,260

know we're just perennially set apart

516

00:22:11,810 --> 00:22:08,940

from the rest of society in a lot of

517

00:22:14,840 --> 00:22:11,820

ways in the sense that we've got very

518

00:22:18,440 --> 00:22:14,850

dedicated loyal readers people who are

519

00:22:20,840 --> 00:22:18,450

very dedicated to the topic but they're

520

00:22:23,840 --> 00:22:20,850

continually is this failure to break

521

00:22:25,519 --> 00:22:23,850

through to a large mainstream audience I

522

00:22:28,100 --> 00:22:25,529

do see that changing a little bit in the

523

00:22:30,850 --> 00:22:28,110

last few years not not in terms of books

524

00:22:33,500 --> 00:22:30,860

so much as through film and television

525

00:22:35,870 --> 00:22:33,510

I'm thinking of James Fox who's been

526

00:22:38,629 --> 00:22:35,880

able to make a number of appearances on

527

00:22:40,909 --> 00:22:38,639

the Larry King show there had been a few

528

00:22:42,649 --> 00:22:40,919

television venues in which some

529

00:22:44,750 --> 00:22:42,659

intelligent and serious researchers have

530

00:22:45,889 --> 00:22:44,760

been able to make make their case okay

531

00:22:48,680 --> 00:22:45,899

we're getting more of that in a moment

532

00:22:51,049 --> 00:22:48,690

we have Richard M Dolan and our co-host

533

00:22:54,360 --> 00:22:51,059

this week Paul Kimble Nicholas Redfern

534

00:22:59,570 --> 00:22:54,370

Unchained steinberger in the power cast

535

00:23:02,010 --> 00:22:59,580

[Music]

536

00:23:03,960 --> 00:23:02,020

okay neighbors here's the problem

537

00:23:06,240 --> 00:23:03,970

face to face business meetings with

538

00:23:08,880 --> 00:23:06,250

clients and colleagues are always going

539

00:23:11,340 --> 00:23:08,890

to be important a business travel is a

540

00:23:13,919 --> 00:23:11,350

hassle that's often a complete waste of

541

00:23:17,250 --> 00:23:13,929

money well here's a solution for you do

542

00:23:19,140 --> 00:23:17,260

more travel less with go to meeting go

543

00:23:21,180 --> 00:23:19,150

to meeting is an award-winning online

544

00:23:23,549 --> 00:23:21,190

meeting service brought to you by Citrix

545

00:23:25,560 --> 00:23:23,559

with just a click host sales

546

00:23:28,110 --> 00:23:25,570

presentations training sessions or

547

00:23:30,720 --> 00:23:28,120

product demos right from your own desk

548

00:23:33,299 --> 00:23:30,730

avoid the hassle of traveling and still

549

00:23:36,810 --> 00:23:33,309

exceed your sales goals plus goto

550

00:23:39,840 --> 00:23:36,820

meeting is just \$49 a month for

551  
00:23:42,270 --> 00:23:39,850  
unlimited online meetings plus voice

552  
00:23:44,460 --> 00:23:42,280  
over IP and phone conferencing is

553  
00:23:47,430 --> 00:23:44,470  
included my listeners can try goto

554  
00:23:49,620 --> 00:23:47,440  
meeting free for 45 days for this

555  
00:23:53,310 --> 00:23:49,630  
special offer visit goto meeting.com

556  
00:23:56,850 --> 00:23:53,320  
slash podcast once again go to meeting

557  
00:24:03,060 --> 00:23:56,860  
free for 45 days visit goto meeting.com

558  
00:24:04,860 --> 00:24:03,070  
slash podcast hi I'm mark Craig head

559  
00:24:06,990 --> 00:24:04,870  
founder of crossbreed holsters I

560  
00:24:09,419 --> 00:24:07,000  
designed our top selling holster the

561  
00:24:11,850 --> 00:24:09,429  
super tuck deluxe to solve the problems

562  
00:24:14,130 --> 00:24:11,860  
of being poked pinched and gouged while

563  
00:24:16,650 --> 00:24:14,140

carrying concealed the super tuck deluxe

564

00:24:18,870 --> 00:24:16,660

is the most comfortable most concealable

565

00:24:20,640 --> 00:24:18,880

holster on the market today we offer a

566

00:24:23,430 --> 00:24:20,650

two week free trial and a lifetime

567

00:24:24,530 --> 00:24:23,440

warranty visit us at crossbreed holsters

568

00:24:31,500 --> 00:24:24,540

dot-com

569

00:24:33,030 --> 00:24:31,510

hi this is Ted Anderson have you ever

570

00:24:34,680 --> 00:24:33,040

wondered why banks stockbrokers

571

00:24:35,610 --> 00:24:34,690

investment advisors won't talk about

572

00:24:37,799 --> 00:24:35,620

gold IRAs

573

00:24:39,570 --> 00:24:37,809

they've been available since 1986 yet

574

00:24:41,430 --> 00:24:39,580

the financial industry won't recognize

575

00:24:43,470 --> 00:24:41,440

the value of gold for your attire 'men

576  
00:24:45,030 --> 00:24:43,480  
gold has outperformed paper investments

577  
00:24:46,680 --> 00:24:45,040  
yet no word about IRAs

578  
00:24:50,400 --> 00:24:46,690  
if you would like to have gold for your

579  
00:24:52,230 --> 00:24:50,410  
retirement call 866 to 237 don't get

580  
00:24:52,890 --> 00:24:52,240  
left behind by rising inflation low

581  
00:25:00,960 --> 00:24:52,900  
returns

582  
00:25:05,700 --> 00:25:04,200  
remain in your houses the President of

583  
00:25:16,590 --> 00:25:05,710  
the United States has declared martial

584  
00:25:19,049 --> 00:25:16,600  
law under executive order 11400 crisis

585  
00:25:22,409 --> 00:25:19,059  
seems more likely with each passing day

586  
00:25:25,610 --> 00:25:22,419  
think it can't happen here executive

587  
00:25:29,310 --> 00:25:25,620  
order 10 990 locks down all highways

588  
00:25:32,730 --> 00:25:29,320

executive order 10 995 seizes control of

589

00:25:35,820 --> 00:25:32,740

all media outlets executive order 10 998

590

00:25:38,039 --> 00:25:35,830

controls all farms and food supplies all

591

00:25:40,799 --> 00:25:38,049

these executive orders are now cocked

592

00:25:42,720 --> 00:25:40,809

loaded and waiting for the right crisis

593

00:25:44,490 --> 00:25:42,730

so if you're worried about the

594

00:25:46,320 --> 00:25:44,500

possibility of martial law here in

595

00:25:49,080 --> 00:25:46,330

America or have questions about how to

596

00:25:51,659 --> 00:25:49,090

survive it go to martial law survival

597

00:25:54,600 --> 00:25:51,669

dot-com that's martial law survival

598

00:25:57,120 --> 00:25:54,610

dot-com go to martial law survival calm

599

00:25:58,909 --> 00:25:57,130

right now you must remain in your houses

600

00:26:00,930 --> 00:25:58,919

until your bracelets are scanned

601  
00:26:02,820 --> 00:26:00,940  
question what would you rather drink

602  
00:26:04,770 --> 00:26:02,830  
acidic water which burns holes in your

603  
00:26:06,899 --> 00:26:04,780  
body and causes loss of bone mass or

604  
00:26:09,120 --> 00:26:06,909  
alkaline water which promotes high

605  
00:26:10,799 --> 00:26:09,130  
energy and vibrant health the answer is

606  
00:26:12,720 --> 00:26:10,809  
clear and if you're drinking acidic

607  
00:26:14,820 --> 00:26:12,730  
water you're helping cancer cells and

608  
00:26:17,430 --> 00:26:14,830  
bacteria to grow out of control Alka

609  
00:26:19,320 --> 00:26:17,440  
vision plasma pH drops combine a unique

610  
00:26:21,990 --> 00:26:19,330  
formula of the most alkaline minerals

611  
00:26:24,390 --> 00:26:22,000  
using plasma pH drops is the best way to

612  
00:26:26,190 --> 00:26:24,400  
alkalize your water and help you get rid

613  
00:26:28,500 --> 00:26:26,200

of acid and regain your health and

614

00:26:30,659 --> 00:26:28,510

energy simply put 10 drops in the water

615

00:26:33,060 --> 00:26:30,669

you drink to raise the pH to a healthy

616

00:26:35,010 --> 00:26:33,070

alkaline level most experts agree that

617

00:26:37,529 --> 00:26:35,020

the water you drink should be at a ph

618

00:26:40,020 --> 00:26:37,539

level of 8 or higher disease organisms

619

00:26:42,029 --> 00:26:40,030

like bacteria viruses or cancer cannot

620

00:26:43,680 --> 00:26:42,039

survive in an alkaline high pH

621

00:26:46,500 --> 00:26:43,690

environment order your bottle of

622

00:26:49,470 --> 00:26:46,510

alkaviva plasma pH drops now by going

623

00:26:53,810 --> 00:26:49,480

directly to alcove in calm that's al k a

624

00:27:00,990 --> 00:26:53,820

vision calm or by calling 269 or 0-9

625

00:27:02,789 --> 00:27:01,000

1776 again 269 4 0 9 1776 tired of

626

00:27:05,070 --> 00:27:02,799

searching for great talk-radio

627

00:27:11,680 --> 00:27:05,080

search no more I just want to hear more

628

00:27:16,370 --> 00:27:14,090

this is Leslie Kane and I'm with the

629

00:27:20,030 --> 00:27:16,380

Coalition for freedom of information and

630

00:27:21,799 --> 00:27:20,040

you are listening to the podcast I'm

631

00:27:24,950 --> 00:27:21,809

gene Steinberger in the power cast

632

00:27:27,770 --> 00:27:24,960

co-host Nick Redfern and Paul Kimball

633

00:27:29,060 --> 00:27:27,780

our guest is Richard M Doan Paul Kimball

634

00:27:30,799 --> 00:27:29,070

you have the floor

635

00:27:32,450 --> 00:27:30,809

excellent well this is the moment

636

00:27:35,090 --> 00:27:32,460

everybody's been waiting for him sure

637

00:27:38,150 --> 00:27:35,100

and I'm not going to ask rich about UFOs

638

00:27:40,070 --> 00:27:38,160

instead I want to ask you rich about

639

00:27:41,570 --> 00:27:40,080

we'll talk about UFOs mitt but I want to

640

00:27:45,260 --> 00:27:41,580

ask you about the other part of your

641

00:27:47,720 --> 00:27:45,270

book's title because it is UFOs and the

642

00:27:49,909 --> 00:27:47,730

national security state perhaps you

643

00:27:52,010 --> 00:27:49,919

could talk a bit about the Nashville

644

00:27:54,260 --> 00:27:52,020

what do you mean by the national

645

00:27:56,570 --> 00:27:54,270

security leaving aside UFOs what do you

646

00:27:59,169 --> 00:27:56,580

mean by the national security state what

647

00:28:01,850 --> 00:27:59,179

should your readers understand that as a

648

00:28:04,490 --> 00:28:01,860

concept in sort of the broader picture

649

00:28:05,570 --> 00:28:04,500

of how our society is structured perhaps

650

00:28:07,400 --> 00:28:05,580

you can talk a bit about that

651  
00:28:08,720 --> 00:28:07,410  
yeah great question thank you for asking

652  
00:28:11,390 --> 00:28:08,730  
it Paul

653  
00:28:14,659 --> 00:28:11,400  
I do see American society really global

654  
00:28:18,740 --> 00:28:14,669  
society in general as having evolved

655  
00:28:21,530 --> 00:28:18,750  
over the past century without a doubt in

656  
00:28:24,680 --> 00:28:21,540  
terms of how the governing structures

657  
00:28:26,620 --> 00:28:24,690  
are situated so the United States was

658  
00:28:29,510 --> 00:28:26,630  
founded over two centuries ago

659  
00:28:31,220 --> 00:28:29,520  
explicitly as a republic something that

660  
00:28:34,820 --> 00:28:31,230  
was in opposition to the concept of

661  
00:28:36,200 --> 00:28:34,830  
monarchy the American Republic has had a

662  
00:28:38,960 --> 00:28:36,210  
long history it's gone through a lot of

663  
00:28:40,850 --> 00:28:38,970

changes of permutations I would argue

664

00:28:43,460 --> 00:28:40,860

and certainly not alone in this aisle

665

00:28:45,650 --> 00:28:43,470

that since the Second World War in

666

00:28:47,180 --> 00:28:45,660

particular the form of the US

667

00:28:49,250 --> 00:28:47,190

government's gone through some some

668

00:28:52,700 --> 00:28:49,260

changes that have really weakened and

669

00:28:55,070 --> 00:28:52,710

maybe even mortally wounded that the

670

00:28:57,919 --> 00:28:55,080

traditional Republic that we many of us

671

00:29:01,130 --> 00:28:57,929

have grown to love or learn about in

672

00:29:02,900 --> 00:29:01,140

school so what is it that we actually

673

00:29:05,720 --> 00:29:02,910

have what form of government do we truly

674

00:29:08,690 --> 00:29:05,730

have when I look at the United States

675

00:29:10,970 --> 00:29:08,700

government I see a sprawling apparatus

676

00:29:13,580 --> 00:29:10,980

that's dominated more and more every

677

00:29:16,640 --> 00:29:13,590

year by an unanswerable intelligence

678

00:29:19,520 --> 00:29:16,650

community black budget special access

679

00:29:22,580 --> 00:29:19,530

programs and the like and so what do we

680

00:29:24,620 --> 00:29:22,590

actually have I'm not sure if

681

00:29:27,380 --> 00:29:24,630

if classical political philosophy has

682

00:29:29,600 --> 00:29:27,390

given us a proper name for it but it's

683

00:29:32,510 --> 00:29:29,610

it's something other than a republic and

684

00:29:35,779 --> 00:29:32,520

so calling it a national security state

685

00:29:38,240 --> 00:29:35,789

I think is descriptive it's a state that

686

00:29:40,190 --> 00:29:38,250

along the lines of you know Dwight

687

00:29:42,580 --> 00:29:40,200

Eisenhower's farewell address when you

688

00:29:45,830 --> 00:29:42,590

talk warned about the dangers of a

689

00:29:47,600 --> 00:29:45,840

military-industrial complex I think the

690

00:29:49,519 --> 00:29:47,610

national security state is something

691

00:29:52,430 --> 00:29:49,529

along these lines it's not quite

692

00:29:55,840 --> 00:29:52,440

government it's not quite private it's a

693

00:29:58,190 --> 00:29:55,850

sprawling nexus of both of those things

694

00:29:59,510 --> 00:29:58,200

but still never let's take PAC tax

695

00:30:02,210 --> 00:29:59,520

dollars along the way

696

00:30:03,560 --> 00:30:02,220

I remember once having a conversation I

697

00:30:05,630 --> 00:30:03,570

think when I first met you which I

698

00:30:07,279 --> 00:30:05,640

believe was naztech many years ago when

699

00:30:08,659 --> 00:30:07,289

I was doing the majestic 12th film and

700

00:30:10,639 --> 00:30:08,669

you were kind enough to be interviewed

701  
00:30:15,470 --> 00:30:10,649  
for that and you talked about the

702  
00:30:17,000 --> 00:30:15,480  
concept of American fascism now I used

703  
00:30:18,799 --> 00:30:17,010  
to be one of those people that you know

704  
00:30:20,570 --> 00:30:18,809  
my hackles would get raised

705  
00:30:23,210 --> 00:30:20,580  
whenever somebody would say American

706  
00:30:25,220 --> 00:30:23,220  
fascism or that idea that maybe the

707  
00:30:26,840 --> 00:30:25,230  
United States is is evolving or

708  
00:30:31,070 --> 00:30:26,850  
devolving depending on how you look at

709  
00:30:32,960 --> 00:30:31,080  
it into a fascist state and I because I

710  
00:30:35,269 --> 00:30:32,970  
spent most of my time as the young

711  
00:30:38,990 --> 00:30:35,279  
historian setting the Nazis I equate I

712  
00:30:41,000 --> 00:30:39,000  
equated fascism with Nazism but then you

713  
00:30:43,519 --> 00:30:41,010

realize that that was just one

714

00:30:45,529 --> 00:30:43,529

manifestation of fascism the trash is

715

00:30:47,630 --> 00:30:45,539

fascism as it was originally envisioned

716

00:30:49,880 --> 00:30:47,640

in Italy by Mussolini was a very

717

00:30:52,639 --> 00:30:49,890

corporate estate where the government

718

00:30:54,590 --> 00:30:52,649

and the corporation's merged if not

719

00:30:57,440 --> 00:30:54,600

quite a military industrial complex the

720

00:30:59,690 --> 00:30:57,450

statist military-industrial complex and

721

00:31:01,430 --> 00:30:59,700

somebody I remember and I can't quite

722

00:31:03,620 --> 00:31:01,440

remember who was but said fascism won't

723

00:31:05,960 --> 00:31:03,630

arrive in the United States in brown

724

00:31:08,480 --> 00:31:05,970

shirts and jackboots it will arrive in

725

00:31:11,419 --> 00:31:08,490

business suits in essence and briefcases

726

00:31:13,490 --> 00:31:11,429

and corporate type of paraphernalia it

727

00:31:16,760 --> 00:31:13,500

fascism arrives in each society in

728

00:31:18,049 --> 00:31:16,770

different guises akin to that society do

729

00:31:20,480 --> 00:31:18,059

you think that's what happened in the

730

00:31:22,430 --> 00:31:20,490

United States that that there is this

731

00:31:23,870 --> 00:31:22,440

we're not talking Hitler in his brown

732

00:31:26,090 --> 00:31:23,880

shirts but we're talking about something

733

00:31:27,799 --> 00:31:26,100

that in an American context is just as

734

00:31:30,919 --> 00:31:27,809

bad and you know what an awful lot

735

00:31:31,880 --> 00:31:30,929

sneakier frankly yes absolutely and like

736

00:31:34,370 --> 00:31:31,890

you by the way Paul I

737

00:31:36,200 --> 00:31:34,380

I studied the Hitler the Nazi regime to

738

00:31:38,480 --> 00:31:36,210

an excruciating degree

739

00:31:41,420 --> 00:31:38,490

for many many years I myself I'm looking

740

00:31:45,020 --> 00:31:41,430

at a lot lots of books dealing with the

741

00:31:47,450 --> 00:31:45,030

Third Reich and I'm very aware that

742

00:31:50,150 --> 00:31:47,460

academic academics are very particular

743

00:31:53,030 --> 00:31:50,160

when you talk about fascism to say that

744

00:31:55,190 --> 00:31:53,040

it was a historical phenomenon referring

745

00:31:56,990 --> 00:31:55,200

to Mussolini Hitler and Franco and you

746

00:31:59,090 --> 00:31:57,000

know related regimes of that particular

747

00:32:01,250 --> 00:31:59,100

time but I think that that's that's

748

00:32:04,160 --> 00:32:01,260

taking a very parochial view of it and I

749

00:32:06,460 --> 00:32:04,170

I'm glad that I think you and I might be

750

00:32:08,600 --> 00:32:06,470

on the same page here in the sense that

751

00:32:10,190 --> 00:32:08,610

here's what here's a question that I

752

00:32:12,050 --> 00:32:10,200

asked myself a number of years ago and

753

00:32:15,140 --> 00:32:12,060

my children were quite a bit smaller I

754

00:32:17,060 --> 00:32:15,150

was locking them in a playground with a

755

00:32:19,160 --> 00:32:17,070

bunch of other kids and parents are

756

00:32:21,140 --> 00:32:19,170

sitting down on benches reading

757

00:32:23,600 --> 00:32:21,150

newspapers listening to whatever they

758

00:32:25,040 --> 00:32:23,610

were doing and I was I was thinking as I

759

00:32:27,380 --> 00:32:25,050

often do about the horrible state of the

760

00:32:31,010 --> 00:32:27,390

world and thinking you know these kids

761

00:32:32,240 --> 00:32:31,020

are utterly oblivious to to so many of

762

00:32:33,500 --> 00:32:32,250

the bad things that are going on today

763

00:32:36,140 --> 00:32:33,510

and of course that's good they're kids

764

00:32:37,820 --> 00:32:36,150

but I thought well how many adults

765

00:32:41,300 --> 00:32:37,830

really are fully aware of what is going

766

00:32:43,700 --> 00:32:41,310

on in our own country and then it

767

00:32:47,600 --> 00:32:43,710

occurred to me that I had this question

768

00:32:49,970 --> 00:32:47,610

which is can you have a fascist state

769

00:32:52,790 --> 00:32:49,980

without people knowing it can you have

770

00:32:54,140 --> 00:32:52,800

an invisible fascism so to speak and I

771

00:32:56,630 --> 00:32:54,150

thought the answer to that is yes well

772

00:33:00,920 --> 00:32:56,640

of course you can you know certainly the

773

00:33:02,390 --> 00:33:00,930

people who are who owned all the goodies

774

00:33:05,660 --> 00:33:02,400

in in this country and around the world

775

00:33:07,520 --> 00:33:05,670

today aren't so stupid as to throw

776

00:33:09,350 --> 00:33:07,530

swastikas on their troops and have the

777

00:33:11,810 --> 00:33:09,360

marching and brown shirts up down up and

778

00:33:15,200 --> 00:33:11,820

down the street a people would recoil to

779

00:33:17,270 --> 00:33:15,210

that but you can make a fascist state

780

00:33:20,480 --> 00:33:17,280

much more attractive much more sexy just

781

00:33:22,190 --> 00:33:20,490

turn on your TV zone out stop paying

782

00:33:24,800 --> 00:33:22,200

attention to what's actually going on if

783

00:33:27,920 --> 00:33:24,810

you have the corporatist state which

784

00:33:30,140 --> 00:33:27,930

includes course mass media which is a

785

00:33:32,300 --> 00:33:30,150

big part of the picture and when you

786

00:33:33,950 --> 00:33:32,310

have an alliance between the major media

787

00:33:36,800 --> 00:33:33,960

and the intelligence community which we

788

00:33:37,700 --> 00:33:36,810

know has happened over more than the

789

00:33:40,730 --> 00:33:37,710

last 50 years

790

00:33:43,760 --> 00:33:40,740

then how hard is it there's always going

791

00:33:46,400 --> 00:33:43,770

to be people who wake up and resist that

792

00:33:48,080 --> 00:33:46,410

but the large majority of people are

793

00:33:49,470 --> 00:33:48,090

there have the time and are the energy

794

00:33:51,030 --> 00:33:49,480

they don't have the where with

795

00:33:52,530 --> 00:33:51,040

all to question all that they have jobs

796

00:33:55,890 --> 00:33:52,540

they have families to raise and so forth

797

00:33:58,500 --> 00:33:55,900

and so yes I think that's what we can be

798

00:34:01,620 --> 00:33:58,510

looking at and you know this isn't 1933

799

00:34:03,539 --> 00:34:01,630

its 1935 we're so fascism won't look

800

00:34:06,330 --> 00:34:03,549

like Hitler's version it won't look like

801  
00:34:08,760 --> 00:34:06,340  
Mussolini's rennie or 2010 or in a

802  
00:34:10,950 --> 00:34:08,770  
completely different era and so I think

803  
00:34:13,320 --> 00:34:10,960  
we should expect that a version of

804  
00:34:14,580 --> 00:34:13,330  
fascism today would look different it

805  
00:34:16,440 --> 00:34:14,590  
would look a little more sophisticated

806  
00:34:18,750 --> 00:34:16,450  
as a matter of fact I think the

807  
00:34:20,790 --> 00:34:18,760  
mechanism that you're seeing and and I

808  
00:34:22,710 --> 00:34:20,800  
certainly don't disagree with you I mean

809  
00:34:25,649 --> 00:34:22,720  
perhaps on some small points but in the

810  
00:34:27,480 --> 00:34:25,659  
general thrust as each year passes more

811  
00:34:29,820 --> 00:34:27,490  
and more I agree with you in the way our

812  
00:34:32,879 --> 00:34:29,830  
society is going and I travel back in

813  
00:34:35,520 --> 00:34:32,889

time over 2000 years to the fall of the

814

00:34:37,619 --> 00:34:35,530

Roman Republic which didn't really fall

815

00:34:39,180 --> 00:34:37,629

it's not like when Hitler took over even

816

00:34:41,580 --> 00:34:39,190

while Cellini it would happen fairly

817

00:34:43,530 --> 00:34:41,590

quickly the instruments of the new state

818

00:34:46,169 --> 00:34:43,540

were in place in Hitler's case quite

819

00:34:48,810 --> 00:34:46,179

quickly it mostly took the longer it was

820

00:34:49,440 --> 00:34:48,820

never fully completed but in the Roman

821

00:34:52,980 --> 00:34:49,450

Empire

822

00:34:55,800 --> 00:34:52,990

I mean Augustus didn't use the title of

823

00:34:57,480 --> 00:34:55,810

Emperor it was so he bringing for

824

00:35:00,150 --> 00:34:57,490

decades without her in the Senate the

825

00:35:01,200 --> 00:35:00,160

Senate continued to convene and they

826

00:35:02,609 --> 00:35:01,210

continued to do things

827

00:35:04,890 --> 00:35:02,619

I mean toward the end they were a little

828

00:35:06,660 --> 00:35:04,900

more than the City Council of Rome but

829

00:35:08,880 --> 00:35:06,670

the Senate continue right on through the

830

00:35:11,010 --> 00:35:08,890

remaining days of the Empire for the

831

00:35:12,660 --> 00:35:11,020

next 500 years yeah and I think what

832

00:35:14,490 --> 00:35:12,670

you're seeing is and maybe fascism is

833

00:35:16,440 --> 00:35:14,500

the wrong word although I think it's

834

00:35:18,780 --> 00:35:16,450

also the right word is you're seeing an

835

00:35:21,630 --> 00:35:18,790

imperial America you're seeing a

836

00:35:25,950 --> 00:35:21,640

republic morph into an empire and I've

837

00:35:28,020 --> 00:35:25,960

always thought that if after 1945 the

838

00:35:29,760 --> 00:35:28,030

United States simply replaced which is

839

00:35:31,560 --> 00:35:29,770

ironic considering how Americans and

840

00:35:34,410 --> 00:35:31,570

especially Roosevelt you prefer - Empire

841

00:35:38,250 --> 00:35:34,420

they basically replace the British as

842

00:35:40,950 --> 00:35:38,260

the holders of the anglo-saxon world

843

00:35:43,200 --> 00:35:40,960

order if you will our Empire yes okay

844

00:35:45,359 --> 00:35:43,210

senator power hasn't transferred from

845

00:35:47,790 --> 00:35:45,369

Rome to Byzantium transferred in this

846

00:35:51,690 --> 00:35:47,800

case from London to New York I think a

847

00:35:53,670 --> 00:35:51,700

smile or analogy did I just yeah

848

00:35:56,250 --> 00:35:53,680

excellent analogy and in fact the Brits

849

00:35:58,530 --> 00:35:56,260

really almost explicitly requested this

850

00:36:00,890 --> 00:35:58,540

in the immediate post-war years anyway I

851

00:36:02,870 --> 00:36:00,900

think in 1947 relator

852

00:36:07,640 --> 00:36:02,880

relative degrees so yes I take your

853

00:36:09,770 --> 00:36:07,650

point and agree that you know what is it

854

00:36:11,270 --> 00:36:09,780

that we have is it fascism is it some

855

00:36:13,880 --> 00:36:11,280

other version of authoritarianism I

856

00:36:15,350 --> 00:36:13,890

think we can quibble over the detail the

857

00:36:17,810 --> 00:36:15,360

reason by the way that I named my book

858

00:36:20,120 --> 00:36:17,820

UFOs and the national security state

859

00:36:22,130 --> 00:36:20,130

then is because it's always been

860

00:36:24,320 --> 00:36:22,140

important to me to try to understand the

861

00:36:26,750 --> 00:36:24,330

relationship between these two things

862

00:36:28,970 --> 00:36:26,760

the UFO phenomenon didn't just drop into

863

00:36:31,730 --> 00:36:28,980

anyone's lap it dropped is so to speak

864

00:36:34,700 --> 00:36:31,740

into the lap of the American national

865

00:36:36,740 --> 00:36:34,710

security elite that were more than

866

00:36:38,900 --> 00:36:36,750

anyone else really in a position to try

867

00:36:41,450 --> 00:36:38,910

to deal with it okay what we're being

868

00:36:44,000 --> 00:36:41,460

dropped into another lap here which is

869

00:36:46,250 --> 00:36:44,010

called station breaks we have written

870

00:36:49,100 --> 00:36:46,260

doe in our co-hosts Paul Kimball and

871

00:36:56,880 --> 00:36:49,110

Nick Redfern I'm gene steinberger in the

872

00:37:01,470 --> 00:36:59,480

[Music]

873

00:37:03,359 --> 00:37:01,480

hey neighbors have you been thinking

874

00:37:04,920 --> 00:37:03,369

about starting a website well I'm going

875

00:37:07,020 --> 00:37:04,930

to tell you about a great offer from

876

00:37:08,730 --> 00:37:07,030

Hostgator Hostgator is a world-famous

877

00:37:10,800 --> 00:37:08,740

leader in web hosting and they make it

878

00:37:12,690 --> 00:37:10,810

easy for you to get your own dot-com

879

00:37:14,609 --> 00:37:12,700

domain name you create your very own

880

00:37:16,440 --> 00:37:14,619

website with their free site builder

881

00:37:18,930 --> 00:37:16,450

tools and great selection of templates

882

00:37:21,359 --> 00:37:18,940

use the coupon code power cast once

883

00:37:23,609 --> 00:37:21,369

again use the coupon code power cast and

884

00:37:26,790 --> 00:37:23,619

sign up at this special address the

885

00:37:30,120 --> 00:37:26,800

power cast comes slash Gator that's GA t

886

00:37:32,700 --> 00:37:30,130

o r of the power cast comm slash gator

887

00:37:34,530 --> 00:37:32,710

fate magazine provides true reports of

888

00:37:36,780 --> 00:37:34,540

the strange and unknown keep up with the

889

00:37:39,720 --> 00:37:36,790

latest on angels and miracles psychic

890

00:37:40,800 --> 00:37:39,730

phenomena ghosts UFOs life after death

891

00:37:42,750 --> 00:37:40,810

and much much more

892

00:37:45,180 --> 00:37:42,760

to receive your free issue of fate

893

00:37:48,510 --> 00:37:45,190

magazine call now but one eight hundred

894

00:37:52,589 --> 00:37:48,520

seven two eight two seven three zero or

895

00:37:55,080 --> 00:37:52,599

visit their website at WWF eight medCom

896

00:37:57,870 --> 00:37:55,090

that's one eight hundred seven to eight

897

00:38:01,140 --> 00:37:57,880

twenty seven thirty what are you waiting

898

00:38:02,790 --> 00:38:01,150

for your fate awaits normal blood

899

00:38:04,820 --> 00:38:02,800

pressure naturally how would that make

900

00:38:07,440 --> 00:38:04,830

you feel I'm dawn from New Mexico

901  
00:38:09,540 --> 00:38:07,450  
January of 2000 I had a heart attack

902  
00:38:12,480 --> 00:38:09,550  
then my real health began going downhill

903  
00:38:14,250 --> 00:38:12,490  
and I had high blood pressure high blood

904  
00:38:16,560 --> 00:38:14,260  
sugar and poor vision and I really

905  
00:38:18,480 --> 00:38:16,570  
wasn't sleeping well I was a mess pretty

906  
00:38:20,190 --> 00:38:18,490  
much don reports dramatic improvements

907  
00:38:22,470 --> 00:38:20,200  
with heart and body extracts I started

908  
00:38:24,359 --> 00:38:22,480  
taking a heart and body extract and from

909  
00:38:24,870 --> 00:38:24,369  
within a few days I started sleeping a

910  
00:38:27,390 --> 00:38:24,880  
lot better

911  
00:38:29,730 --> 00:38:27,400  
my blood pressure normalized my blood

912  
00:38:31,560 --> 00:38:29,740  
sugar normalized and my sleep really did

913  
00:38:33,000 --> 00:38:31,570

improve experience these benefits and

914

00:38:34,470 --> 00:38:33,010

more where your body gets what it needs

915

00:38:37,800 --> 00:38:34,480

with the assistance of heart and body

916

00:38:41,070 --> 00:38:37,810

extract order at HP extract calm or call

917

00:38:43,740 --> 00:38:41,080

eight six six two nine five 5305 Betts

918

00:38:47,609 --> 00:38:43,750

HP extract calm or call eight six six

919

00:38:49,200 --> 00:38:47,619

two nine five 5305 I did not expect this

920

00:38:51,000 --> 00:38:49,210

at all about a seventh eighth and ninth

921

00:38:53,640 --> 00:38:51,010

day I saw dramatic improvements from

922

00:38:56,190 --> 00:38:53,650

taking part and body extra details at HP

923

00:38:58,980 --> 00:38:56,200

extract calm or call eight six six two

924

00:39:02,490 --> 00:38:58,990

nine five 5305 for heart and body

925

00:39:04,560 --> 00:39:02,500

extract where of all the military

926  
00:39:06,720 --> 00:39:04,570  
surplus stores gone don't worry you

927  
00:39:07,059 --> 00:39:06,730  
don't need one because everything you

928  
00:39:08,949 --> 00:39:07,069  
need

929  
00:39:13,120 --> 00:39:08,959  
military surplus is at main military

930  
00:39:14,620 --> 00:39:13,130  
comm that's ma I n ll military comm one

931  
00:39:16,900 --> 00:39:14,630  
of the last surviving true military

932  
00:39:19,660 --> 00:39:16,910  
surplus storage in the country go online

933  
00:39:21,309 --> 00:39:19,670  
now to main military comm and discover a

934  
00:39:23,680 --> 00:39:21,319  
source for hard-to-find surplus items

935  
00:39:25,900 --> 00:39:23,690  
had true surplus prices surplus gun

936  
00:39:28,209 --> 00:39:25,910  
cleaning kits as low as \$2.99 complete

937  
00:39:30,339 --> 00:39:28,219  
chemical suits as always in 1199 see our

938  
00:39:32,650 --> 00:39:30,349

huge selection of gas mask filters and

939

00:39:34,870 --> 00:39:32,660

accessories finish at m10 gas mask top

940

00:39:36,579 --> 00:39:34,880

three for \$30 and Swiss filters are

941

00:39:38,170 --> 00:39:36,589

three for \$12 searching for

942

00:39:40,539 --> 00:39:38,180

strike-anywhere matches main military

943

00:39:42,459 --> 00:39:40,549

calm handsome plus a whole new product

944

00:39:43,239 --> 00:39:42,469

line of survival and first-aid kits and

945

00:39:45,459 --> 00:39:43,249

lots more

946

00:39:48,279 --> 00:39:45,469

get free shipping on orders over \$50

947

00:39:51,099 --> 00:39:48,289

only at Maine military.com that's ma I

948

00:39:52,749 --> 00:39:51,109

and II military comm or colleague seven

949

00:39:54,670 --> 00:39:52,759

seven six oh eight oh one seven nine

950

00:39:57,400 --> 00:39:54,680

eight seven seven six oh eight oh one

951  
00:40:00,729 --> 00:39:57,410  
seven nine main military comm the main

952  
00:40:02,589 --> 00:40:00,739  
name and military supply when you hear

953  
00:40:05,140 --> 00:40:02,599  
the words water purification what comes

954  
00:40:07,509 --> 00:40:05,150  
to mind if it's murky water purification

955  
00:40:09,670 --> 00:40:07,519  
systems this message is for you did you

956  
00:40:12,130 --> 00:40:09,680  
know that over 60% of municipal water

957  
00:40:14,469 --> 00:40:12,140  
contains fluoride at less than two cents

958  
00:40:16,509 --> 00:40:14,479  
per gallon murky water filters purify

959  
00:40:18,309 --> 00:40:16,519  
treated and untreated water remove

960  
00:40:20,229 --> 00:40:18,319  
dangerous chlorine fluoride and

961  
00:40:22,150 --> 00:40:20,239  
contaminants from municipal water these

962  
00:40:24,339 --> 00:40:22,160  
filters are powerful enough to purify

963  
00:40:26,380 --> 00:40:24,349

stagnant pond water making them perfect

964

00:40:28,539 --> 00:40:26,390

for rainwater collection systems from

965

00:40:30,489 --> 00:40:28,549

the smallest to the largest systems big

966

00:40:32,559 --> 00:40:30,499

berkey water filters calm has what you

967

00:40:34,269 --> 00:40:32,569

need with your system purchase you'll

968

00:40:36,249 --> 00:40:34,279

receive a shower filter a fluoride

969

00:40:38,739 --> 00:40:36,259

filter or two-sport Berkey bottles

970

00:40:40,930 --> 00:40:38,749

absolutely free big berkey water filters

971

00:40:43,449 --> 00:40:40,940

calm would like to offer GCN listeners

972

00:40:46,299 --> 00:40:43,459

five percent off all ceramic filter

973

00:40:48,370 --> 00:40:46,309

systems and ship all orders over \$50

974

00:40:50,920 --> 00:40:48,380

free of charge visit big berkey water

975

00:40:53,499 --> 00:40:50,930

filters calm that's big berkey water

976

00:40:55,809 --> 00:40:53,509

filters calm or call one eight seven

977

00:40:59,609 --> 00:40:55,819

seven nine nine Berkey that's one eight

978

00:41:04,660 --> 00:40:59,619

seven seven ninety-nine BER k ey today

979

00:41:06,670 --> 00:41:04,670

ten years a decade of talk great talk

980

00:41:20,210 --> 00:41:06,680

radio is here on the genesis

981

00:41:24,960 --> 00:41:22,710

our guest this week Richard Dolan author

982

00:41:27,090 --> 00:41:24,970

of UFOs in the national security state

983

00:41:28,920 --> 00:41:27,100

which is so far a two-volume set with a

984

00:41:31,170 --> 00:41:28,930

third coming sometime in the future our

985

00:41:33,150 --> 00:41:31,180

co-hosts are Nick Redfern and Paul

986

00:41:35,430 --> 00:41:33,160

Kimball now there was an interesting

987

00:41:38,090 --> 00:41:35,440

story this week that has become

988

00:41:40,770 --> 00:41:38,100

available from The Washington Post about

989

00:41:43,260 --> 00:41:40,780

national security called top secret

990

00:41:46,170 --> 00:41:43,270

America a hidden world growing beyond

991

00:41:47,820 --> 00:41:46,180

control and I think Richards gonna have

992

00:41:50,670 --> 00:41:47,830

a comment about this let me read the

993

00:41:52,650 --> 00:41:50,680

first paragraph okay the top secret

994

00:41:55,410 --> 00:41:52,660

world the government created in response

995

00:41:59,190 --> 00:41:55,420

to the terrorist attacks of September

996

00:42:02,160 --> 00:41:59,200

11th 2001 has become so large so

997

00:42:04,770 --> 00:42:02,170

unwieldy and so secretive that no one

998

00:42:07,320 --> 00:42:04,780

knows how much money it costs how many

999

00:42:09,750 --> 00:42:07,330

people it employs how many programs

1000

00:42:12,420 --> 00:42:09,760

exist within it or exactly how many

1001  
00:42:14,880 --> 00:42:12,430  
agencies do the same work so Richard

1002  
00:42:16,860 --> 00:42:14,890  
Owen I ask you is it quite possible they

1003  
00:42:18,980 --> 00:42:16,870  
could have something going on in there

1004  
00:42:21,480 --> 00:42:18,990  
regarding UFO space travel whatever

1005  
00:42:23,070 --> 00:42:21,490  
secret space travel we wouldn't know

1006  
00:42:24,780 --> 00:42:23,080  
anything about it we don't know what's

1007  
00:42:27,210 --> 00:42:24,790  
happening in the security departments

1008  
00:42:29,010 --> 00:42:27,220  
these days I can't prove that they do

1009  
00:42:31,230 --> 00:42:29,020  
but I believe absolutely that they do

1010  
00:42:32,760 --> 00:42:31,240  
Jean and that is that's a great article

1011  
00:42:35,790 --> 00:42:32,770  
everyone should should read it

1012  
00:42:39,000 --> 00:42:35,800  
um one of the things that I've really

1013  
00:42:41,100 --> 00:42:39,010

come to believe regarding the UFO topic

1014

00:42:43,650 --> 00:42:41,110

and as the development of the national

1015

00:42:47,190 --> 00:42:43,660

security state is how integral almost

1016

00:42:49,070 --> 00:42:47,200

certainly that the UFO secrecy has been

1017

00:42:52,650 --> 00:42:49,080

to the creation of the black budget

1018

00:42:55,230 --> 00:42:52,660

system that we have today and you know

1019

00:42:57,120 --> 00:42:55,240

students of the American black budget I

1020

00:43:00,510 --> 00:42:57,130

think in general they don't appreciate

1021

00:43:03,510 --> 00:43:00,520

just how important the UFO topic is to

1022

00:43:05,960 --> 00:43:03,520

this field for example if I mentally

1023

00:43:09,050 --> 00:43:05,970

rewind the clock back to the late 1940s

1024

00:43:11,400 --> 00:43:09,060

and pretend that I'm Harry Truman and

1025

00:43:14,460 --> 00:43:11,410

some of my top people have come to me

1026  
00:43:16,680 --> 00:43:14,470  
and informed me that this phenomenon of

1027  
00:43:18,900 --> 00:43:16,690  
flying saucers is real and

1028  
00:43:20,819 --> 00:43:18,910  
apparently we've recovered which I think

1029  
00:43:23,400 --> 00:43:20,829  
has happened technology that wasn't

1030  
00:43:25,620 --> 00:43:23,410  
manufactured by human hands so let's

1031  
00:43:27,930 --> 00:43:25,630  
just pretend that that did happen if it

1032  
00:43:30,960 --> 00:43:27,940  
did certainly what I would need to do is

1033  
00:43:33,240 --> 00:43:30,970  
to organize my top people around me and

1034  
00:43:35,640 --> 00:43:33,250  
say you know let's figure this out

1035  
00:43:39,059 --> 00:43:35,650  
and and maybe break down the division of

1036  
00:43:41,040 --> 00:43:39,069  
labor so one person's job will be to you

1037  
00:43:43,500 --> 00:43:41,050  
know control the media aspects of it one

1038  
00:43:45,390 --> 00:43:43,510

person's job will be to try to find out

1039

00:43:46,890 --> 00:43:45,400

how bad the public panic might be in

1040

00:43:49,160 --> 00:43:46,900

another person's job would be to find a

1041

00:43:51,030 --> 00:43:49,170

way for industry to study this

1042

00:43:53,250 --> 00:43:51,040

technology so that we could do something

1043

00:43:54,900 --> 00:43:53,260

with it and so forth and this is where I

1044

00:43:57,150 --> 00:43:54,910

think the black budget comes in because

1045

00:43:59,309 --> 00:43:57,160

if you're going to develop some kind of

1046

00:44:02,670 --> 00:43:59,319

scientific R&D infrastructure to study

1047

00:44:04,859 --> 00:44:02,680

acquired technology you obviously can't

1048

00:44:06,660 --> 00:44:04,869

let the Soviets know about it in this

1049

00:44:08,099 --> 00:44:06,670

early period of the Cold War and that

1050

00:44:09,480 --> 00:44:08,109

means you really can't let Congress know

1051

00:44:11,520 --> 00:44:09,490

about it because even if some

1052

00:44:13,710 --> 00:44:11,530

congressmen know about it it's almost

1053

00:44:15,240 --> 00:44:13,720

certainly going to leak at some point so

1054

00:44:17,910 --> 00:44:15,250

the idea would be that this has to be

1055

00:44:20,640 --> 00:44:17,920

ultra ultra secret and what that means

1056

00:44:24,420 --> 00:44:20,650

of course is an end run around your

1057

00:44:27,829 --> 00:44:24,430

formal constitutional practices you have

1058

00:44:31,230 --> 00:44:27,839

to do it in your own eyes in order to

1059

00:44:32,460 --> 00:44:31,240

fund a program that nobody can know

1060

00:44:34,620 --> 00:44:32,470

about and what if it turns out to be a

1061

00:44:38,220 --> 00:44:34,630

fairly expensive program so what you

1062

00:44:41,099 --> 00:44:38,230

have in other words in the late 1940s I

1063

00:44:44,099 --> 00:44:41,109

think is the genesis of a black budget

1064

00:44:47,730 --> 00:44:44,109

much of which concerned the UFO topic

1065

00:44:51,000 --> 00:44:47,740

and so the UFO phenomenon has a very

1066

00:44:53,640 --> 00:44:51,010

integral relationship to the United

1067

00:44:55,140 --> 00:44:53,650

States black budget I would argue and so

1068

00:44:57,930 --> 00:44:55,150

now with articles like they'd come out

1069

00:44:59,790 --> 00:44:57,940

of the post while we're dealing with I

1070

00:45:01,819 --> 00:44:59,800

was going to say an invisible Empire but

1071

00:45:04,800 --> 00:45:01,829

it's not so invisible it's a complete

1072

00:45:07,680 --> 00:45:04,810

sprawling Empire that is answerable

1073

00:45:10,200 --> 00:45:07,690

basically to no one to no citizen yes I

1074

00:45:13,410 --> 00:45:10,210

think we can trace a lot of this to the

1075

00:45:15,480 --> 00:45:13,420

UFO phenomenon 60 years ago okay so

1076

00:45:17,270 --> 00:45:15,490

let's look at some of the broader

1077

00:45:19,589 --> 00:45:17,280

aspects here the thing that worries me

1078

00:45:21,930 --> 00:45:19,599

about these long term government

1079

00:45:24,180 --> 00:45:21,940

programs is how do you continue them

1080

00:45:26,010 --> 00:45:24,190

from administration to administration we

1081

00:45:28,620 --> 00:45:26,020

know maybe the president doesn't know

1082

00:45:29,040 --> 00:45:28,630

maybe Congress doesn't know but we know

1083

00:45:31,020 --> 00:45:29,050

that

1084

00:45:33,540 --> 00:45:31,030

military leadership is going to be

1085

00:45:37,500 --> 00:45:33,550

changing over the years so how do you

1086

00:45:39,540 --> 00:45:37,510

keep this going from one degree to

1087

00:45:41,670 --> 00:45:39,550

another one set of leadership to another

1088

00:45:43,740 --> 00:45:41,680

set of leadership well I've asked this

1089

00:45:45,660 --> 00:45:43,750

question as well I was fortunate enough

1090

00:45:47,400 --> 00:45:45,670

to have a chat couple of times it

1091

00:45:50,330 --> 00:45:47,410

actually become sort of friendly now a

1092

00:45:53,250 --> 00:45:50,340

gentleman who was a very high-level CIA

1093

00:45:55,770 --> 00:45:53,260

official this man knows more than one

1094

00:45:57,270 --> 00:45:55,780

u.s. president I know that heading he's

1095

00:46:00,090 --> 00:45:57,280

a good guy he's very very intelligent

1096

00:46:01,860 --> 00:46:00,100

man I had the opportunity to ask him how

1097

00:46:03,990 --> 00:46:01,870

much do US presidents know about this

1098

00:46:05,400 --> 00:46:04,000

topic you know every researchers got a

1099

00:46:07,260 --> 00:46:05,410

chance to ask this I think we probably

1100

00:46:11,070 --> 00:46:07,270

want to ask it so I thought I would run

1101  
00:46:13,950 --> 00:46:11,080  
this by him and his answer was well some

1102  
00:46:14,880 --> 00:46:13,960  
know more than others um he said you

1103  
00:46:17,550 --> 00:46:14,890  
know think of it this way

1104  
00:46:19,080 --> 00:46:17,560  
the president's comin presidents go some

1105  
00:46:22,140 --> 00:46:19,090  
of them around for four years some maybe

1106  
00:46:25,230 --> 00:46:22,150  
eight some are emotionally stable others

1107  
00:46:27,900 --> 00:46:25,240  
not so much he said some drink he said

1108  
00:46:29,400 --> 00:46:27,910  
that to me some are just not reliable he

1109  
00:46:32,010 --> 00:46:29,410  
says that there are career people

1110  
00:46:35,610 --> 00:46:32,020  
involved in this and they're here

1111  
00:46:37,380 --> 00:46:35,620  
forever he said so the question is how

1112  
00:46:38,880 --> 00:46:37,390  
much does a president how much can a

1113  
00:46:42,150 --> 00:46:38,890

president now and how much should a

1114

00:46:44,730 --> 00:46:42,160

president now and one thing you know

1115

00:46:46,650 --> 00:46:44,740

logistically speaking when you're

1116

00:46:49,680 --> 00:46:46,660

dealing with all of the black budget

1117

00:46:51,570 --> 00:46:49,690

programs that we we have hundreds and

1118

00:46:55,080 --> 00:46:51,580

hundreds it's actually just almost

1119

00:46:57,780 --> 00:46:55,090

impossible for any acting any sitting

1120

00:46:59,310 --> 00:46:57,790

president to be briefed on all of these

1121

00:47:02,100 --> 00:46:59,320

he's got to go on kissing the babies

1122

00:47:07,370 --> 00:47:02,110

shaking hands attending g20 meetings and

1123

00:47:11,190 --> 00:47:07,380

so on it's really not in the president's

1124

00:47:13,680 --> 00:47:11,200

capability to comprehend all of these

1125

00:47:17,370 --> 00:47:13,690

black budget programs and the UFO topic

1126  
00:47:20,040 --> 00:47:17,380  
is one of these so who's running it well

1127  
00:47:22,590 --> 00:47:20,050  
here's what it looks like to me it looks

1128  
00:47:24,810 --> 00:47:22,600  
to me that over the decades just as has

1129  
00:47:26,850 --> 00:47:24,820  
happened with many other facets of the

1130  
00:47:29,310 --> 00:47:26,860  
intelligence community that much of this

1131  
00:47:31,140 --> 00:47:29,320  
has gone private more and more private

1132  
00:47:32,730 --> 00:47:31,150  
but that doesn't mean that there is no

1133  
00:47:36,930 --> 00:47:32,740  
government interaction with the UFO

1134  
00:47:39,210 --> 00:47:36,940  
topic but I think my guideline for

1135  
00:47:40,420 --> 00:47:39,220  
understanding this is as an article that

1136  
00:47:42,730 --> 00:47:40,430  
I read

1137  
00:47:45,040 --> 00:47:42,740  
ten years ago by an aviation writer bill

1138  
00:47:47,050 --> 00:47:45,050

Sweetman bill statement did a study of

1139

00:47:49,120 --> 00:47:47,060

special access programs in other words

1140

00:47:51,610 --> 00:47:49,130

of the black budget and what he argued

1141

00:47:54,160 --> 00:47:51,620

what he discovered he said was that the

1142

00:47:56,920 --> 00:47:54,170

black budget programs that are within

1143

00:47:58,630 --> 00:47:56,930

the Pentagon increasingly are dominated

1144

00:48:03,480 --> 00:47:58,640

by the private contractors not by the

1145

00:48:06,610 --> 00:48:03,490

Pentagon personnel that the dominant

1146

00:48:08,740 --> 00:48:06,620

decision makers were the corporations

1147

00:48:12,160 --> 00:48:08,750

whether Lockheed Boeing Raytheon and so

1148

00:48:14,470 --> 00:48:12,170

forth not the the Pentagon liaisons who

1149

00:48:17,740 --> 00:48:14,480

increasingly functioned primarily as

1150

00:48:21,700 --> 00:48:17,750

gatekeepers for money for funding us

1151

00:48:23,140 --> 00:48:21,710

conduits but often not a lot more now

1152

00:48:26,410 --> 00:48:23,150

that was statements conclusion regarding

1153

00:48:30,280 --> 00:48:26,420

just special in a standard black budget

1154

00:48:33,250 --> 00:48:30,290

programs but the individuals that I've

1155

00:48:34,900 --> 00:48:33,260

been able to speak with who've had who

1156

00:48:38,350 --> 00:48:34,910

tell me that they've had connection with

1157

00:48:40,120 --> 00:48:38,360

ufo-related black budget programs have

1158

00:48:43,800 --> 00:48:40,130

said essentially the same type of thing

1159

00:48:46,120 --> 00:48:43,810

that this is this is something in which

1160

00:48:48,340 --> 00:48:46,130

formal government channels increasingly

1161

00:48:51,220 --> 00:48:48,350

are out of the loop and really I ask

1162

00:48:55,090 --> 00:48:51,230

myself is that so hard to believe you

1163

00:48:56,560 --> 00:48:55,100

look at how American foreign policy has

1164

00:48:59,290 --> 00:48:56,570

been conducted over the past several

1165

00:49:01,540 --> 00:48:59,300

decades and it's only got the most thin

1166

00:49:04,330 --> 00:49:01,550

vener of political independence it's

1167

00:49:07,360 --> 00:49:04,340

really running for as I see a lot of

1168

00:49:09,610 --> 00:49:07,370

people see for International Financial

1169

00:49:10,720 --> 00:49:09,620

Group's that basically strong-armed the

1170

00:49:13,300 --> 00:49:10,730

government into doing what they wanted

1171

00:49:16,660 --> 00:49:13,310

to do so I don't think it's any

1172

00:49:18,280 --> 00:49:16,670

different relating to the UFO topic it's

1173

00:49:20,590 --> 00:49:18,290

interesting when you mentioned that I'm

1174

00:49:23,650 --> 00:49:20,600

just looking at that top secret America

1175

00:49:25,960 --> 00:49:23,660

Washington Post article and on the first

1176  
00:49:28,870 --> 00:49:25,970  
page it says among their investigations

1177  
00:49:32,020 --> 00:49:28,880  
findings include that some 1,000 this is

1178  
00:49:37,060 --> 00:49:32,030  
sobering stuff so 1271 government

1179  
00:49:39,010 --> 00:49:37,070  
organizations and 1931 private companies

1180  
00:49:41,260 --> 00:49:39,020  
work on programs related to

1181  
00:49:44,490 --> 00:49:41,270  
counterterrorism homeland security and

1182  
00:49:47,710 --> 00:49:44,500  
intelligence in about 10,000 locations

1183  
00:49:50,320 --> 00:49:47,720  
across the United States I don't know

1184  
00:49:52,390 --> 00:49:50,330  
who so there's a couple of things you

1185  
00:49:53,020 --> 00:49:52,400  
could take out of that one there's more

1186  
00:49:54,910 --> 00:49:53,030  
private

1187  
00:49:56,770 --> 00:49:54,920  
companies by a factor of about

1188  
00:49:59,530 --> 00:49:56,780

one-and-a-half to government

1189

00:50:01,030 --> 00:49:59,540

organizations working on let's say

1190

00:50:03,910 --> 00:50:01,040

homeland security intelligence

1191

00:50:06,010 --> 00:50:03,920

operations new if you live anywhere in

1192

00:50:09,880 --> 00:50:06,020

the United States they're probably doing

1193

00:50:11,530 --> 00:50:09,890

it in your town in some yeah another so

1194

00:50:13,600 --> 00:50:11,540

I'm certainly doing it in Arizona I'll

1195

00:50:15,160 --> 00:50:13,610

tell you that yeah if you're wondering

1196

00:50:18,640 --> 00:50:15,170

where the US national security apparatus

1197

00:50:20,860 --> 00:50:18,650

is walk down your Main Street and take a

1198

00:50:23,680 --> 00:50:20,870

look because that's probably where it is

1199

00:50:25,210 --> 00:50:23,690

and that that should be sobering to

1200

00:50:27,580 --> 00:50:25,220

anybody and if you so to all those

1201  
00:50:30,070 --> 00:50:27,590  
people who say well we're and again I'm

1202  
00:50:33,010 --> 00:50:30,080  
not agreeing or disagreeing in fact I

1203  
00:50:34,840 --> 00:50:33,020  
tend to disagree about some of the UFO

1204  
00:50:36,550 --> 00:50:34,850  
conclusions even as I keep an open mind

1205  
00:50:37,840 --> 00:50:36,560  
one of the reasons why I would keep an

1206  
00:50:41,020 --> 00:50:37,850  
open mind is when you look at a

1207  
00:50:42,970 --> 00:50:41,030  
statistic like that it's very difficult

1208  
00:50:44,740 --> 00:50:42,980  
for me to give credence to somebody

1209  
00:50:46,420 --> 00:50:44,750  
would just give a blank denial and say

1210  
00:50:48,790 --> 00:50:46,430  
well the US government could never keep

1211  
00:50:50,920 --> 00:50:48,800  
those kinds of secrets could they well

1212  
00:50:52,720 --> 00:50:50,930  
of course they could there's 1931

1213  
00:50:54,730 --> 00:50:52,730

private companies they can bury it in

1214

00:50:56,110 --> 00:50:54,740

and there's twelve hundred and seventy

1215

00:50:58,660 --> 00:50:56,120

one government organizations they can

1216

00:51:01,060 --> 00:50:58,670

buried it in in parts of it in so if you

1217

00:51:03,300 --> 00:51:01,070

can if you can part mentalize it then

1218

00:51:06,760 --> 00:51:03,310

you can at least make a legitimate

1219

00:51:10,090 --> 00:51:06,770

rational case I think that if there is

1220

00:51:11,950 --> 00:51:10,100

alien technology it could be covered up

1221

00:51:13,720 --> 00:51:11,960

that leaves us of course with question

1222

00:51:16,180 --> 00:51:13,730

whether there is alien technology that

1223

00:51:18,160 --> 00:51:16,190

we've been covered or not but if you can

1224

00:51:19,570 --> 00:51:18,170

if you can prove that to me I have no

1225

00:51:21,430 --> 00:51:19,580

problem believing that it could be

1226

00:51:23,980 --> 00:51:21,440

buried somewhere right next to the Ark

1227

00:51:26,620 --> 00:51:23,990

of the Covenant on Main Street in Topeka

1228

00:51:28,420 --> 00:51:26,630

Kansas it's not warehouse 13 then Paul

1229

00:51:30,400 --> 00:51:28,430

right hey guy tell everybody we have

1230

00:51:31,900 --> 00:51:30,410

Richard Dolan joining us this week on

1231

00:51:34,360 --> 00:51:31,910

the power cast if you want to find out

1232

00:51:37,960 --> 00:51:34,370

more of what we do go to the power cast

1233

00:51:40,630 --> 00:51:37,970

come with a th e the power cast comm our

1234

00:51:42,460 --> 00:51:40,640

co-host this week Nick Redfern and Paul

1235

00:51:44,570 --> 00:51:42,470

Campbell I'm gene Steinberg you're in

1236

00:51:49,440 --> 00:51:44,580

the power cast

1237

00:51:52,089 --> 00:51:49,450

[Music]

1238

00:51:54,039 --> 00:51:52,099

hi this is Ted Anderson if you own an

1239

00:51:56,319 --> 00:51:54,049

Apple iPhone and love to listen to your

1240

00:51:58,120 --> 00:51:56,329

favorite programs on GCM I've got good

1241

00:52:00,430 --> 00:51:58,130

news for you I'm proud to announce that

1242

00:52:03,010 --> 00:52:00,440

GCN has a brand new iPhone app available

1243

00:52:04,960 --> 00:52:03,020

for our dedicated listeners at GCM

1244

00:52:07,059 --> 00:52:04,970

live.com listen to your favorite

1245

00:52:09,130 --> 00:52:07,069

hard-hitting GCM programs live or

1246

00:52:11,349 --> 00:52:09,140

on-demand right on your iPhone and the

1247

00:52:13,750 --> 00:52:11,359

best part the gcn iPhone app can be

1248

00:52:15,579 --> 00:52:13,760

yours absolutely free download the

1249

00:52:18,700 --> 00:52:15,589

iPhone app today by clicking on the

1250

00:52:21,430 --> 00:52:18,710

banner at GCM live.com again that's GCM

1251  
00:52:23,170 --> 00:52:21,440  
live.com hi this is ted Anderson have

1252  
00:52:24,730 --> 00:52:23,180  
you ever wondered why banks stockbrokers

1253  
00:52:26,670 --> 00:52:24,740  
investment advisors won't talk about

1254  
00:52:29,200 --> 00:52:26,680  
gold IRAs they've been available since

1255  
00:52:31,000 --> 00:52:29,210  
1986 yet the financial industry won't

1256  
00:52:32,920 --> 00:52:31,010  
recognize the value of gold for your

1257  
00:52:35,289 --> 00:52:32,930  
tournament gold has outperformed paper

1258  
00:52:36,849 --> 00:52:35,299  
investments yet no word about IRAs if

1259  
00:52:40,539 --> 00:52:36,859  
you would like to have gold for your

1260  
00:52:42,370 --> 00:52:40,549  
retirement call 866 2 2 3 7 don't get

1261  
00:52:46,420 --> 00:52:42,380  
left behind by rising inflation and low

1262  
00:53:05,980 --> 00:52:46,430  
returns call 866 to 237 secure your

1263  
00:53:10,750 --> 00:53:08,800

we are talking with Richard Dolan you're

1264

00:53:13,720 --> 00:53:10,760

in the power Cass I'm gene Steinberg our

1265

00:53:16,329 --> 00:53:13,730

co-hosts for Paul Kimball and Nicholas

1266

00:53:18,099 --> 00:53:16,339

Redfern Nick it's your turn one of the

1267

00:53:20,920 --> 00:53:18,109

things that just kind of occurred to me

1268

00:53:22,540 --> 00:53:20,930

when Paul and rich were just you know

1269

00:53:24,579 --> 00:53:22,550

going back and forth on this whole issue

1270

00:53:27,849 --> 00:53:24,589

of the national security state and this

1271

00:53:30,070 --> 00:53:27,859

almost monolithic secrets buried within

1272

00:53:32,440 --> 00:53:30,080

secrets etc as it relates to national

1273

00:53:35,770 --> 00:53:32,450

security in general I'm just wondering

1274

00:53:38,290 --> 00:53:35,780

what which his views are on how when it

1275

00:53:41,109 --> 00:53:38,300

comes to your UFO specifically how we

1276

00:53:44,079 --> 00:53:41,119

can even try and penetrate this entity

1277

00:53:46,870 --> 00:53:44,089

if you like and get the information that

1278

00:53:48,579 --> 00:53:46,880

you know seems to be given there you

1279

00:53:50,200 --> 00:53:48,589

know I mean I think the Freedom of

1280

00:53:52,930 --> 00:53:50,210

Information Act has proven to be a

1281

00:53:55,870 --> 00:53:52,940

useful tool and we have intriguing and

1282

00:53:57,750 --> 00:53:55,880

very credible witness testimony but we

1283

00:54:00,280 --> 00:53:57,760

always seem to be one step away from

1284

00:54:03,970 --> 00:54:00,290

nailing it and getting the hard evidence

1285

00:54:06,700 --> 00:54:03,980

and I just wanted rich has any news you

1286

00:54:09,849 --> 00:54:06,710

know hard views or or just hypothetical

1287

00:54:13,540 --> 00:54:09,859

ideas on how we really motivate the

1288

00:54:16,510 --> 00:54:13,550

community I guess politicians if we can

1289

00:54:17,859 --> 00:54:16,520

you know to talk to get past that step

1290

00:54:20,859 --> 00:54:17,869

that we never seem to be able to get

1291

00:54:23,530 --> 00:54:20,869

away from yeah well this is actually the

1292

00:54:25,980 --> 00:54:23,540

theme of another book that I'm writing

1293

00:54:29,200 --> 00:54:25,990

and finishing right now with a co-author

1294

00:54:31,480 --> 00:54:29,210

it's been my it's been my belief that

1295

00:54:33,160 --> 00:54:31,490

something along the lines of a

1296

00:54:35,680 --> 00:54:33,170

breakthrough in the secrecy let's say

1297

00:54:37,930 --> 00:54:35,690

some form of disclosure which is the

1298

00:54:39,910 --> 00:54:37,940

word that everyone loves to use is it's

1299

00:54:41,980 --> 00:54:39,920

something of a paradox I see it as

1300

00:54:45,220 --> 00:54:41,990

impossible but I also see it as

1301  
00:54:48,220 --> 00:54:45,230  
inevitable I see I see a breakthrough is

1302  
00:54:51,430 --> 00:54:48,230  
impossible in a sense that there there's

1303  
00:54:54,550 --> 00:54:51,440  
no motivation none and I say that the

1304  
00:54:56,620 --> 00:54:54,560  
the secret keepers let's say have in

1305  
00:54:59,220 --> 00:54:56,630  
revealing this secret I don't I don't

1306  
00:55:02,230 --> 00:54:59,230  
see them ever wanting to do this

1307  
00:55:06,510 --> 00:55:02,240  
nevertheless I I see the end of secrecy

1308  
00:55:08,589 --> 00:55:06,520  
as an inevitability I don't yet I

1309  
00:55:10,690 --> 00:55:08,599  
haven't yet decided what I think the

1310  
00:55:12,099 --> 00:55:10,700  
trigger of that is going to be I think

1311  
00:55:15,910 --> 00:55:12,109  
it's very possible though that it could

1312  
00:55:18,550 --> 00:55:15,920  
be a multiple recorded mass sighting

1313  
00:55:19,120 --> 00:55:18,560

that just somehow makes the breakthrough

1314

00:55:21,670 --> 00:55:19,130

and is in

1315

00:55:23,350 --> 00:55:21,680

becomes undeniable and I think that

1316

00:55:25,860 --> 00:55:23,360

that's possible because when I look at

1317

00:55:28,330 --> 00:55:25,870

the trajectory of our own recent

1318

00:55:30,010 --> 00:55:28,340

technology in our development over the

1319

00:55:32,890 --> 00:55:30,020

past 50 years and good god over the past

1320

00:55:35,350 --> 00:55:32,900

100 years it's very easy to see when you

1321

00:55:37,270 --> 00:55:35,360

take the long view how we are on we're

1322

00:55:40,090 --> 00:55:37,280

going up like a rocket ship into like

1323

00:55:42,550 --> 00:55:40,100

this new era of technology in other

1324

00:55:45,430 --> 00:55:42,560

words 2010 is certainly not like 1990

1325

00:55:47,200 --> 00:55:45,440

and it certainly isn't like 1950 just

1326

00:55:49,330 --> 00:55:47,210

think of the changes that we've had in

1327

00:55:51,460 --> 00:55:49,340

our world in the last 5 years we've

1328

00:55:54,580 --> 00:55:51,470

developed YouTube which didn't exist

1329

00:55:57,090 --> 00:55:54,590

before 2005 and and cellphones that

1330

00:55:59,410 --> 00:55:57,100

really aren't just cellphones but their

1331

00:56:01,270 --> 00:55:59,420

personal assistants that really had the

1332

00:56:04,090 --> 00:56:01,280

whole web right on there and iPhones

1333

00:56:05,590 --> 00:56:04,100

with antenna problems well that's right

1334

00:56:07,660 --> 00:56:05,600

I got it I got a neat little Android

1335

00:56:10,540 --> 00:56:07,670

which I'm kind of digging but the thing

1336

00:56:13,390 --> 00:56:10,550

is these phones are just another sign of

1337

00:56:16,030 --> 00:56:13,400

of the kind of leapfrogging technology

1338

00:56:17,980 --> 00:56:16,040

that we were developing and I really

1339

00:56:21,870 --> 00:56:17,990

wonder you know where are we going to be

1340

00:56:27,430 --> 00:56:21,880

at in another 10 or 20 years from now 30

1341

00:56:31,150 --> 00:56:27,440

to 40 to 50 years from now by that time

1342

00:56:32,790 --> 00:56:31,160

most experts who who are interested in

1343

00:56:37,000 --> 00:56:32,800

things like artificial intelligence

1344

00:56:39,190 --> 00:56:37,010

believe that even even say 30 years from

1345

00:56:40,710 --> 00:56:39,200

now we are very likely to be close to or

1346

00:56:43,510 --> 00:56:40,720

having gotten to the point where

1347

00:56:45,430 --> 00:56:43,520

computing intelligence surpasses human

1348

00:56:48,550 --> 00:56:45,440

intelligence in other words we're

1349

00:56:50,800 --> 00:56:48,560

reinventing our society so if I

1350

00:56:53,740 --> 00:56:50,810

hypothesize between now and say 100

1351  
00:56:55,630 --> 00:56:53,750  
years from now do I see that in within a

1352  
00:56:57,790 --> 00:56:55,640  
hundred years we will have gone to a

1353  
00:56:59,560 --> 00:56:57,800  
point where the scientific

1354  
00:57:02,890 --> 00:56:59,570  
infrastructure of our whole society will

1355  
00:57:04,930 --> 00:57:02,900  
make it obvious that UFOs are a reality

1356  
00:57:06,790 --> 00:57:04,940  
and some form of non-human intelligence

1357  
00:57:09,970 --> 00:57:06,800  
I think the answer that is yes so that I

1358  
00:57:12,220 --> 00:57:09,980  
ask myself well what when along the

1359  
00:57:14,440 --> 00:57:12,230  
timeline from now 200 years are we

1360  
00:57:16,180 --> 00:57:14,450  
likely to hit that point I don't know

1361  
00:57:18,610 --> 00:57:16,190  
when that will be but I think that it

1362  
00:57:20,560 --> 00:57:18,620  
will happen in other words we are you

1363  
00:57:23,080 --> 00:57:20,570

know time is not standing still here

1364

00:57:25,660 --> 00:57:23,090

we're moving along a path and I just

1365

00:57:27,460 --> 00:57:25,670

believe that the continuing

1366

00:57:30,370 --> 00:57:27,470

transformation of the technological

1367

00:57:31,250 --> 00:57:30,380

foundations of our society are going to

1368

00:57:33,380 --> 00:57:31,260

trigger

1369

00:57:37,070 --> 00:57:33,390

something that is going to be an

1370

00:57:38,690 --> 00:57:37,080

undeniable event now I could be wrong it

1371

00:57:40,820 --> 00:57:38,700

could also be that we're moving in

1372

00:57:43,640 --> 00:57:40,830

toward a kind of global police state in

1373

00:57:46,100 --> 00:57:43,650

which all information is completely

1374

00:57:47,900 --> 00:57:46,110

controlled and even even with all of our

1375

00:57:49,580 --> 00:57:47,910

new techno toys of the future we still

1376

00:57:52,370 --> 00:57:49,590

can't make the breakthrough but I I

1377

00:57:54,470 --> 00:57:52,380

somehow believe that the situation is

1378

00:57:55,760 --> 00:57:54,480

fluid enough that that we are going to

1379

00:57:57,650 --> 00:57:55,770

make this breakthrough I just don't know

1380

00:58:01,900 --> 00:57:57,660

how it will happen I guess I'll call it

1381

00:58:04,670 --> 00:58:01,910

a faith a leap of faith I'm an awful lot

1382

00:58:07,250 --> 00:58:04,680

less optimistic about that than you are

1383

00:58:09,260 --> 00:58:07,260

I actually see us moving towards what I

1384

00:58:11,660 --> 00:58:09,270

would call a national surveillance state

1385

00:58:13,460 --> 00:58:11,670

and I love Nick's blog he has a blog

1386

00:58:15,530 --> 00:58:13,470

called Night of the Living jackboots

1387

00:58:17,990 --> 00:58:15,540

isn't it Nick

1388

00:58:20,270 --> 00:58:18,000

yeah where he monitors the the - intro

1389

00:58:22,820 --> 00:58:20,280

of the surveillance state in the United

1390

00:58:24,140 --> 00:58:22,830

Kingdom but let's run with your thing

1391

00:58:26,150 --> 00:58:24,150

one of the things I've always enjoyed

1392

00:58:28,850 --> 00:58:26,160

talking with you about rich is

1393

00:58:32,150 --> 00:58:28,860

artificial intelligence the concept of

1394

00:58:34,160 --> 00:58:32,160

the spike of when machine intelligence

1395

00:58:37,430 --> 00:58:34,170

becomes perhaps sentient I like to call

1396

00:58:39,380 --> 00:58:37,440

it the Terminator point you know is it

1397

00:58:41,510 --> 00:58:39,390

kind of a depressing thing I was gonna

1398

00:58:43,670 --> 00:58:41,520

say I'll be back but it's not for

1399

00:58:46,460 --> 00:58:43,680

another four minutes I'm sorry I'm back

1400

00:58:49,490 --> 00:58:46,470

but if we look let's just assume on a

1401  
00:58:51,170 --> 00:58:49,500  
very I think conservative estimate that

1402  
00:58:53,390 --> 00:58:51,180  
in a hundred years

1403  
00:58:55,220 --> 00:58:53,400  
you know longer than perhaps those of us

1404  
00:58:57,830 --> 00:58:55,230  
on this show have to live in a hundred

1405  
00:58:59,510 --> 00:58:57,840  
years we will have developed computer

1406  
00:59:02,120 --> 00:58:59,520  
intelligence artificial intelligence

1407  
00:59:04,310 --> 00:59:02,130  
that would achieve some form of

1408  
00:59:06,500 --> 00:59:04,320  
sentience where you know literally we

1409  
00:59:07,730 --> 00:59:06,510  
come God and then you know frankly there

1410  
00:59:11,410 --> 00:59:07,740  
are a lot smarter than us at that point

1411  
00:59:14,030 --> 00:59:11,420  
or we and we have enhanced ourselves

1412  
00:59:16,220 --> 00:59:14,040  
cybernetically if you will doesn't want

1413  
00:59:19,280 --> 00:59:16,230

that we will have become the machine

1414

00:59:22,880 --> 00:59:19,290

intelligence if we're looking at space

1415

00:59:24,770 --> 00:59:22,890

visitors coming from a way to here what

1416

00:59:27,370 --> 00:59:24,780

do you think the odds rich are that

1417

00:59:31,580 --> 00:59:27,380

we're dealing with some form of

1418

00:59:34,300 --> 00:59:31,590

biological entity as opposed to the

1419

00:59:36,470 --> 00:59:34,310

likelihood that we are dealing with an

1420

00:59:38,780 --> 00:59:36,480

artificial intelligence that when you

1421

00:59:41,230 --> 00:59:38,790

say non-human intelligence we need

1422

00:59:43,990 --> 00:59:41,240

non-human intelligence

1423

00:59:45,460 --> 00:59:44,000

and they are if say 500 years more

1424

00:59:46,270 --> 00:59:45,470

advanced than us or a thousand or even

1425

00:59:51,190 --> 00:59:46,280

200

1426

00:59:55,240 --> 00:59:51,200

they are so totally alien to everything

1427

00:59:57,820 --> 00:59:55,250

that we represent as a society as a race

1428

00:59:59,560 --> 00:59:57,830

that perhaps they're just up there

1429

01:00:01,960 --> 00:59:59,570

waiting for us to reach that point where

1430

01:00:03,790 --> 01:00:01,970

we become machines like them well you

1431

01:00:05,830 --> 01:00:03,800

think of that there's a lot there's a

1432

01:00:08,100 --> 01:00:05,840

lot in that statement I will say that I

1433

01:00:10,750 --> 01:00:08,110

think back in 2003 I wrote an article

1434

01:00:12,400 --> 01:00:10,760

the first that I'm aware of in the UFO

1435

01:00:15,130 --> 01:00:12,410

field that really dealt explicitly with

1436

01:00:18,760 --> 01:00:15,140

this topic of the UFO phenomenon is

1437

01:00:20,380 --> 01:00:18,770

having a strong AI component it was

1438

01:00:23,050 --> 01:00:20,390

actually not long after I had been

1439

01:00:24,910 --> 01:00:23,060

really turned on my head by a great book

1440

01:00:27,420 --> 01:00:24,920

by Ray Kurzweil the age of Intel of

1441

01:00:30,280 --> 01:00:27,430

spiritual machines a very great book

1442

01:00:31,780 --> 01:00:30,290

Kurzweil in fact does believe the idea

1443

01:00:34,540 --> 01:00:31,790

that what we're going to see in the

1444

01:00:36,910 --> 01:00:34,550

future is a merger more than a takeover

1445

01:00:39,040 --> 01:00:36,920

that human and machine intelligence will

1446

01:00:42,280 --> 01:00:39,050

kind of merge be that as it may that

1447

01:00:44,109 --> 01:00:42,290

really did get me thinking if we see

1448

01:00:45,760 --> 01:00:44,119

ourselves as hitting the spike or the

1449

01:00:48,670 --> 01:00:45,770

singularity in a certain period of time

1450

01:00:50,230 --> 01:00:48,680

would not another technological

1451

01:00:53,320 --> 01:00:50,240

civilization somewhere else have

1452

01:00:54,910 --> 01:00:53,330

achieved that and if so wouldn't that be

1453

01:00:57,550 --> 01:00:54,920

the form in which they're dealing with I

1454

01:00:59,770 --> 01:00:57,560

all we can do is speculate one thing

1455

01:01:02,410 --> 01:00:59,780

that I would speculate is that you know

1456

01:01:04,390 --> 01:01:02,420

if I'm thinking will any of us make it

1457

01:01:05,560 --> 01:01:04,400

in a trip to the nearest star which is a

1458

01:01:07,690 --> 01:01:05,570

little over four light years away the

1459

01:01:10,540 --> 01:01:07,700

answers well known we don't really see a

1460

01:01:11,920 --> 01:01:10,550

way for us to do that but in 5,200 years

1461

01:01:13,330 --> 01:01:11,930

but we have artificially intelligent

1462

01:01:16,300 --> 01:01:13,340

ships or artificially intelligent

1463

01:01:19,150 --> 01:01:16,310

machines I can do it I think sure why

1464

01:01:22,870 --> 01:01:19,160

not and if they arrive at another place

1465

01:01:24,670 --> 01:01:22,880

that's so so distant would they have the

1466

01:01:26,470 --> 01:01:24,680

wherewithal the ability to interact with

1467

01:01:28,750 --> 01:01:26,480

any native life-forms that they may find

1468

01:01:30,460 --> 01:01:28,760

and if so how would they do it once

1469

01:01:32,830 --> 01:01:30,470

speculation that I would have is that

1470

01:01:34,660 --> 01:01:32,840

they might take native genetic material

1471

01:01:37,000 --> 01:01:34,670

made of life-forms and sort of construct

1472

01:01:38,830 --> 01:01:37,010

their own little workers out of it you

1473

01:01:40,840 --> 01:01:38,840

know one of the ideas from the late Mac

1474

01:01:43,150 --> 01:01:40,850

taani so I know all of all of you here

1475

01:01:45,940 --> 01:01:43,160

are pneumatic very well and we're

1476

01:01:49,690 --> 01:01:45,950

admirers of them as I am Mac in his last

1477

01:01:51,550 --> 01:01:49,700

book the crypto terrestrials wrote a

1478

01:01:53,980 --> 01:01:51,560

little bit about why he didn't believe

1479

01:01:56,560 --> 01:01:53,990

in the extra-terrestrial hypothesis and

1480

01:01:58,680 --> 01:01:56,570

he described the types of creatures that

1481

01:02:01,480 --> 01:01:58,690

people describe some Reptoids

1482

01:02:02,980 --> 01:02:01,490

insectoids and humanoids well as he

1483

01:02:05,800 --> 01:02:02,990

pointed out we have all of those on

1484

01:02:09,040 --> 01:02:05,810

earth we have reptiles we have insects

1485

01:02:11,200 --> 01:02:09,050

we have humans so you know what are

1486

01:02:14,400 --> 01:02:11,210

people really seeing I don't know but

1487

01:02:17,650 --> 01:02:14,410

one possibility might be that a visiting

1488

01:02:20,320 --> 01:02:17,660

intelligence might well have taken

1489

01:02:23,410 --> 01:02:20,330

native genetic material from earth and

1490

01:02:26,070 --> 01:02:23,420

constructed their own variant to do

1491

01:02:30,250 --> 01:02:26,080

their own work for them just a thought I

1492

01:02:32,080 --> 01:02:30,260

guess the idea of AI though is is

1493

01:02:32,920 --> 01:02:32,090

fundamental to how I look at the UFO

1494

01:02:34,480 --> 01:02:32,930

phenomenon

1495

01:02:36,580 --> 01:02:34,490

okay well guess AI and other

1496

01:02:39,130 --> 01:02:36,590

considerations in a moment we have

1497

01:02:42,040 --> 01:02:39,140

Richard Dolan our co-host Paul Kimball

1498

01:02:50,710 --> 01:02:42,050

and Nick Redfern I'm gene Steinberg

1499

01:02:53,650 --> 01:02:50,720

you're in the para cast you are about to

1500

01:02:56,440 --> 01:02:53,660

enter another dimension a dimension not

1501

01:02:59,020 --> 01:02:56,450

only of sight and sound but of mind

1502

01:03:00,660 --> 01:02:59,030

adrenaline to a sinister land of secret

1503

01:03:03,849 --> 01:03:00,670

rights passwords

1504

01:03:06,490 --> 01:03:03,859

initiations and handshakes but the truth

1505

01:03:09,900 --> 01:03:06,500

remains hidden and history is controlled

1506

01:03:12,070 --> 01:03:09,910

by an elite group of mysterious men

1507

01:03:14,290 --> 01:03:12,080

imagine if you will that I'm holding a

1508

01:03:16,359 --> 01:03:14,300

book in my hands that explains this

1509

01:03:18,490 --> 01:03:16,369

secret history and that the name of this

1510

01:03:21,210 --> 01:03:18,500

book is conspiracies and secret

1511

01:03:24,099 --> 01:03:21,220

societies the complete dossier

1512

01:03:29,020 --> 01:03:24,109

here is described centuries of dark

1513

01:03:31,930 --> 01:03:29,030

dealing lies murder mayhem and cover-ups

1514

01:03:35,020 --> 01:03:31,940

in the pursuit of unimaginable money in

1515

01:03:37,180 --> 01:03:35,030

power my name is Brad Steiger and the

1516

01:03:39,940 --> 01:03:37,190

stories you are about to read may have

1517

01:03:40,630 --> 01:03:39,950

actually happened at the signpost up

1518

01:03:44,650 --> 01:03:40,640

ahead

1519

01:03:49,019 --> 01:03:44,660

your next stop conspiracies and secret

1520

01:03:51,959 --> 01:03:49,029

societies the complete dossier

1521

01:03:53,849 --> 01:03:51,969

how well and how fast does heart embody

1522

01:03:56,789 --> 01:03:53,859

extract work to improve blood

1523

01:03:59,189 --> 01:03:56,799

circulation listen my name is Ellis and

1524

01:04:01,829 --> 01:03:59,199

I'm 66 years old not living Jacksonville

1525

01:04:03,239 --> 01:04:01,839

Florida two years ago I was diagnosed as

1526

01:04:05,699 --> 01:04:03,249

having clogged arteries

1527

01:04:07,140 --> 01:04:05,709

I had 70% blockage in one large relating

1528

01:04:08,939 --> 01:04:07,150

to my heart they wanted me to go on

1529

01:04:10,649 --> 01:04:08,949

plavix but I refused knowing the

1530

01:04:13,079 --> 01:04:10,659

negative side effects heart and body

1531

01:04:14,729 --> 01:04:13,089

extract is a unique balance synergy and

1532

01:04:17,099 --> 01:04:14,739

proportion of herbs reaching from head

1533

01:04:18,959 --> 01:04:17,109

to toe at maximum absorption around 95

1534

01:04:20,789 --> 01:04:18,969

percent at the cellular level within the

1535

01:04:23,459 --> 01:04:20,799

first month I felt a dramatic difference

1536

01:04:25,199 --> 01:04:23,469

the heaviness in my legs was reduced in

1537

01:04:25,739 --> 01:04:25,209

within two months I felt completely

1538

01:04:27,899 --> 01:04:25,749

normal

1539

01:04:29,640 --> 01:04:27,909

your natural organic herbal formula for

1540

01:04:31,919 --> 01:04:29,650

heart health is heart and body extract

1541

01:04:34,559 --> 01:04:31,929

heart and body extract comes with a 100%

1542

01:04:37,019 --> 01:04:34,569

ironclad money-back guarantee detailed

1543

01:04:39,419 --> 01:04:37,029

at HB extract calm or call eight six six

1544

01:04:41,219 --> 01:04:39,429

two nine five five three zero five four

1545

01:04:43,409 --> 01:04:41,229

heart and body extract call eight six

1546

01:04:45,630 --> 01:04:43,419

six two nine five fifty three zero five

1547

01:04:49,459 --> 01:04:45,640

eight six six two nine five five three

1548

01:04:51,539 --> 01:04:49,469

zero five four heart and body extract

1549

01:04:53,249 --> 01:04:51,549

originally we the people have entrusted

1550

01:04:56,039 --> 01:04:53,259

government to be the guardians of

1551  
01:04:58,109 --> 01:04:56,049  
parents to ensure purity content weights

1552  
01:05:00,149 --> 01:04:58,119  
and measures of gold and silver coins

1553  
01:05:02,130 --> 01:05:00,159  
citizens would use for commerce this

1554  
01:05:04,890 --> 01:05:02,140  
reinstalled confidence after the demise

1555  
01:05:07,140 --> 01:05:04,900  
of the Fiat Continental System wisdom

1556  
01:05:08,699 --> 01:05:07,150  
being lost with time the government we

1557  
01:05:10,620 --> 01:05:08,709  
once entrusted to protect from

1558  
01:05:12,509 --> 01:05:10,630  
counterfeit has colluded with private

1559  
01:05:14,489 --> 01:05:12,519  
business creating the largest Fiat

1560  
01:05:17,039 --> 01:05:14,499  
counterfeiting scheme our country ever

1561  
01:05:18,989 --> 01:05:17,049  
experienced this is not only a transfer

1562  
01:05:20,729 --> 01:05:18,999  
of power to an institution that is not

1563  
01:05:22,409 --> 01:05:20,739

accountable to our elected government

1564

01:05:24,209 --> 01:05:22,419

but is also caused the dollar to lose

1565

01:05:26,429 --> 01:05:24,219

more than 90 cents of its original value

1566

01:05:28,380 --> 01:05:26,439

now foreign governments are trying to

1567

01:05:30,870 --> 01:05:28,390

divest themselves from this once world

1568

01:05:32,909 --> 01:05:30,880

reserve currency hi this is Ted Anderson

1569

01:05:58,069 --> 01:05:32,919

I'm offering a book that explains how

1570

01:06:01,680 --> 01:05:59,820

866-733-6352

1571

01:06:03,330 --> 01:06:01,690

hello is the only pillow of its kind on

1572

01:06:05,460 --> 01:06:03,340

the market that uses a patented fill

1573

01:06:08,160 --> 01:06:05,470

custom made to your exact individual

1574

01:06:09,840 --> 01:06:08,170

needs my pillow is 100% made in the USA

1575

01:06:11,700 --> 01:06:09,850

and has a natural building cooling

1576

01:06:13,740 --> 01:06:11,710

effect to teach her cervical nerves cool

1577

01:06:15,630 --> 01:06:13,750

and that helps you get the best REM

1578

01:06:17,880 --> 01:06:15,640

sleep possible my pillow helps alleviate

1579

01:06:19,680 --> 01:06:17,890

snoring migraine sleep apnea and other

1580

01:06:22,140 --> 01:06:19,690

sleeping disorders my pillow is

1581

01:06:23,730 --> 01:06:22,150

antimicrobial non allergenic dust mite

1582

01:06:26,010 --> 01:06:23,740

resistant machine washable and dryable

1583

01:06:28,020 --> 01:06:26,020

comes in many sizes and will not go flat

1584

01:06:30,090 --> 01:06:28,030

and best of all my pillow comes with a

1585

01:06:32,070 --> 01:06:30,100

10 year warranty and a 60 day money back

1586

01:06:34,530 --> 01:06:32,080

guarantee so what do you have to lose

1587

01:06:37,320 --> 01:06:34,540

except for sleep go to my pillow shop

1588

01:06:40,050 --> 01:06:37,330

calm mention coupon code GCN and receive

1589

01:06:42,090 --> 01:06:40,060

up to \$40 off that's my pillow shop calm

1590

01:06:44,010 --> 01:06:42,100

or call nine five two four four two

1591

01:06:46,650 --> 01:06:44,020

sixty one ninety nine that's nine five

1592

01:06:49,190 --> 01:06:46,660

two four four two six one ninety nine my

1593

01:06:53,210 --> 01:06:49,200

pillow for the rest of your life

1594

01:06:56,970 --> 01:06:53,220

tired of searching for great talk-radio

1595

01:07:03,960 --> 01:06:56,980

stuff on here we are the GC and radio

1596

01:07:10,289 --> 01:07:03,970

network you're in the para cast you

1597

01:07:16,839 --> 01:07:14,620

we have Richard Dolan author of two

1598

01:07:19,299 --> 01:07:16,849

volumes so far of UFOs in the national

1599

01:07:20,799 --> 01:07:19,309

security state our co-host this week are

1600

01:07:23,170 --> 01:07:20,809

Nick Redfern

1601  
01:07:25,270 --> 01:07:23,180  
I'm Paul Kimble you're in the power cast

1602  
01:07:26,710 --> 01:07:25,280  
I'm gene Steinberg Paul you want to

1603  
01:07:29,710 --> 01:07:26,720  
follow up on that artificial

1604  
01:07:32,020 --> 01:07:29,720  
intelligence sure because I love where

1605  
01:07:33,430 --> 01:07:32,030  
this conversation is going I was in and

1606  
01:07:35,920 --> 01:07:33,440  
I think I've mentioned this on the

1607  
01:07:38,349 --> 01:07:35,930  
podcast once or twice so I'm allowed I

1608  
01:07:41,530 --> 01:07:38,359  
drop names every now and then - I was in

1609  
01:07:44,170 --> 01:07:41,540  
London last year in June and I attended

1610  
01:07:45,940 --> 01:07:44,180  
a lecture by Michio Kaku at the RSA

1611  
01:07:47,140 --> 01:07:45,950  
where he talked about his new book the

1612  
01:07:49,260 --> 01:07:47,150  
physics of the impossible

1613  
01:07:51,309 --> 01:07:49,270

now I had a chance to ask him a question

1614

01:07:52,359 --> 01:07:51,319

because they're really Q&A afterwards

1615

01:07:54,839 --> 01:07:52,369

and lots of people had questions

1616

01:07:57,430 --> 01:07:54,849

including somebody about cold fusion and

1617

01:07:58,990 --> 01:07:57,440

if you ever want to see one of our

1618

01:08:01,289 --> 01:07:59,000

foremost string theorists roll his eyes

1619

01:08:04,299 --> 01:08:01,299

just have somebody mentioned cold fusion

1620

01:08:06,609 --> 01:08:04,309

because he did but so then I raised my

1621

01:08:09,069 --> 01:08:06,619

hand and I asked a question and I say

1622

01:08:11,140 --> 01:08:09,079

look you've written dr. Kaku in your

1623

01:08:13,870 --> 01:08:11,150

books that there's a galactic

1624

01:08:15,370 --> 01:08:13,880

conversation going on you can start to

1625

01:08:17,229 --> 01:08:15,380

hear the Snickers I'm not kidding my

1626  
01:08:18,999 --> 01:08:17,239  
friend Holly Stevens is there Snickers

1627  
01:08:20,829 --> 01:08:19,009  
in the audience I go which implies that

1628  
01:08:22,689 --> 01:08:20,839  
there's obviously an extra terrestrial

1629  
01:08:25,300 --> 01:08:22,699  
or extraterrestrial civilizations out

1630  
01:08:28,269 --> 01:08:25,310  
there more Snickers you crazy UFO guy

1631  
01:08:30,760 --> 01:08:28,279  
then and so I said well what do you

1632  
01:08:32,769 --> 01:08:30,770  
think the chances are of us tuning into

1633  
01:08:35,530 --> 01:08:32,779  
that conversation anytime soon how far

1634  
01:08:36,910 --> 01:08:35,540  
away are we from perhaps being able to

1635  
01:08:39,010 --> 01:08:36,920  
listen into that conversation and

1636  
01:08:40,360 --> 01:08:39,020  
understand it and then there were few

1637  
01:08:43,150 --> 01:08:40,370  
more questions I took about six

1638  
01:08:45,280 --> 01:08:43,160

altogether he ignored the other five

1639

01:08:46,840 --> 01:08:45,290

then I think this is relevant to how

1640

01:08:47,890 --> 01:08:46,850

people view the UFO phenomenon he

1641

01:08:49,870 --> 01:08:47,900

ignored the other five you went straight

1642

01:08:51,010 --> 01:08:49,880

to mine he said I'll answer that one

1643

01:08:54,939 --> 01:08:51,020

from the handsome young guy in the

1644

01:08:56,890 --> 01:08:54,949

Boston Red Sox cap if I've been wearing

1645

01:08:58,360 --> 01:08:56,900

a Phillies cap probably not but and he

1646

01:09:00,160 --> 01:08:58,370

went on at some length for two reasons

1647

01:09:01,959 --> 01:09:00,170

one I think it showed him ie had

1648

01:09:04,320 --> 01:09:01,969

actually read his books and I don't

1649

01:09:07,090 --> 01:09:04,330

think maybe everybody their head and two

1650

01:09:08,709 --> 01:09:07,100

he really seemed motivated by this that

1651

01:09:10,930 --> 01:09:08,719

this idea that there is this

1652

01:09:12,700 --> 01:09:10,940

conversation he said we'll look type 0

1653

01:09:15,550 --> 01:09:12,710

civilization where we are then type 1

1654

01:09:18,640 --> 01:09:15,560

type 2 type 3 if they're in a tight tor

1655

01:09:20,559 --> 01:09:18,650

type 3 civilization they are talking at

1656

01:09:22,870 --> 01:09:20,569

a like us and war am

1657

01:09:24,400 --> 01:09:22,880

and so we would speak in the ants on the

1658

01:09:27,190 --> 01:09:24,410

sidewalk wouldn't even know we're there

1659

01:09:29,530 --> 01:09:27,200

and he said we're so far away from

1660

01:09:32,680 --> 01:09:29,540

understanding that galactic conversation

1661

01:09:34,150 --> 01:09:32,690

that I can't put a timeline on it and I

1662

01:09:36,400 --> 01:09:34,160

said well thank you very much dr. Kaku

1663

01:09:38,229 --> 01:09:36,410

to me that showed two things on I know

1664

01:09:41,200 --> 01:09:38,239

this kind of long-winded but one serious

1665

01:09:42,760 --> 01:09:41,210

people UFO phenomenon take the concept

1666

01:09:45,220 --> 01:09:42,770

and I know he does and take the concept

1667

01:09:46,150 --> 01:09:45,230

of extraterrestrial intelligences very

1668

01:09:49,269 --> 01:09:46,160

seriously indeed

1669

01:09:51,490 --> 01:09:49,279

but - he's also written about the idea

1670

01:09:55,510 --> 01:09:51,500

of artificial intelligence and where we

1671

01:09:57,580 --> 01:09:55,520

might be going as a species and so to

1672

01:10:00,820 --> 01:09:57,590

continue on rich with what you were

1673

01:10:02,650 --> 01:10:00,830

talking about this idea that and I find

1674

01:10:04,180 --> 01:10:02,660

this quite interesting I've got to admit

1675

01:10:07,479 --> 01:10:04,190

I hadn't wrapped my mind around this

1676

01:10:09,580 --> 01:10:07,489

that if the aliens for lack of better

1677

01:10:12,430 --> 01:10:09,590

term are coming here perhaps they don't

1678

01:10:15,340 --> 01:10:12,440

even have a body perhaps they're flying

1679

01:10:17,830 --> 01:10:15,350

the other ships could be teeny-tiny hmm

1680

01:10:18,550 --> 01:10:17,840

and they're basically computer

1681

01:10:20,440 --> 01:10:18,560

intelligence

1682

01:10:22,300 --> 01:10:20,450

you know they've uploaded themselves to

1683

01:10:23,920 --> 01:10:22,310

the holodeck if you are there little

1684

01:10:26,170 --> 01:10:23,930

more than you know when you see this

1685

01:10:26,979 --> 01:10:26,180

sort of heads and the Star Trek things

1686

01:10:29,320 --> 01:10:26,989

thoughts

1687

01:10:31,240 --> 01:10:29,330

it's basically they've evolved to maybe

1688

01:10:33,280 --> 01:10:31,250

caucus level three civilization where

1689

01:10:35,020 --> 01:10:33,290

they exist as creatures of thought who

1690

01:10:36,370 --> 01:10:35,030

knows maybe as creatures of thought they

1691

01:10:37,150 --> 01:10:36,380

can travel without the aid of ships

1692

01:10:39,790 --> 01:10:37,160

anyway

1693

01:10:42,400 --> 01:10:39,800

they come here and they have to in order

1694

01:10:45,490 --> 01:10:42,410

to interact with us in order to somehow

1695

01:10:48,040 --> 01:10:45,500

talk to the ants they create they use

1696

01:10:50,860 --> 01:10:48,050

the genetic materials that exist on any

1697

01:10:54,790 --> 01:10:50,870

given planet to create some sort of

1698

01:10:56,830 --> 01:10:54,800

avatar for lack of a better term and one

1699

01:10:58,720 --> 01:10:56,840

that is very popular now that allows

1700

01:11:02,050 --> 01:10:58,730

them to interact with the alien species

1701  
01:11:03,820 --> 01:11:02,060  
do you get that might explain what we

1702  
01:11:05,680 --> 01:11:03,830  
refer to as what a lot of people refer

1703  
01:11:07,120 --> 01:11:05,690  
to as the alien abduction phenomenon or

1704  
01:11:09,070 --> 01:11:07,130  
that it might tie into cattle

1705  
01:11:11,950 --> 01:11:09,080  
mutilations in some way what are you

1706  
01:11:14,860 --> 01:11:11,960  
well I I think I think this idea that

1707  
01:11:16,630 --> 01:11:14,870  
these aliens may have taken native DNA

1708  
01:11:17,740 --> 01:11:16,640  
from earth I hadn't encountered this

1709  
01:11:19,750 --> 01:11:17,750  
anywhere else this is just some

1710  
01:11:21,910 --> 01:11:19,760  
speculation of my own I

1711  
01:11:23,799 --> 01:11:21,920  
it's certainly a possibility and and I

1712  
01:11:25,689 --> 01:11:23,809  
would always want to distinguish between

1713  
01:11:28,029 --> 01:11:25,699

what I feel that I know and and what I

1714

01:11:29,979 --> 01:11:28,039

think things might be beside put it to

1715

01:11:32,740 --> 01:11:29,989

the category of what things might be and

1716

01:11:34,689 --> 01:11:32,750

I continue to entertain it as an actual

1717

01:11:37,120 --> 01:11:34,699

working hypothesis there's one pie

1718

01:11:38,589 --> 01:11:37,130

pathes the abduction phenomenon is

1719

01:11:41,649 --> 01:11:38,599

something that I think is happening I

1720

01:11:45,220 --> 01:11:41,659

don't think it's it's solely an ET

1721

01:11:47,830 --> 01:11:45,230

derived thing I've come to feel that

1722

01:11:51,339 --> 01:11:47,840

there's an active military or blackops

1723

01:11:53,109 --> 01:11:51,349

component to this as well and I only say

1724

01:11:55,450 --> 01:11:53,119

this because I personally spoken with

1725

01:11:57,700 --> 01:11:55,460

too many individuals now too many who

1726

01:11:59,080 --> 01:11:57,710

have convinced me that they've been

1727

01:12:00,729 --> 01:11:59,090

taken by military groups and that

1728

01:12:02,379 --> 01:12:00,739

they're not they're not delusional

1729

01:12:04,959 --> 01:12:02,389

so I think that there's something that's

1730

01:12:06,250 --> 01:12:04,969

very seriously going on there I mean I

1731

01:12:07,689 --> 01:12:06,260

don't how many people I can talk to you

1732

01:12:09,520 --> 01:12:07,699

before I start thinking yeah I think I

1733

01:12:12,270 --> 01:12:09,530

think it's happening I've spoken to a

1734

01:12:15,160 --> 01:12:12,280

few what I think is happening is that

1735

01:12:18,759 --> 01:12:15,170

for reasons that I still don't have all

1736

01:12:21,279 --> 01:12:18,769

of the answers to these nonhumans are

1737

01:12:25,149 --> 01:12:21,289

taking people now you know there's

1738

01:12:26,859 --> 01:12:25,159

appears to be a breeding aspect to it I

1739

01:12:27,970 --> 01:12:26,869

don't think it's outrageous to think

1740

01:12:32,979 --> 01:12:27,980

that they're creating some kind of

1741

01:12:34,180 --> 01:12:32,989

hybrid species by crossing human DNA

1742

01:12:36,490 --> 01:12:34,190

with whatever it is they've got I think

1743

01:12:38,350 --> 01:12:36,500

that's a possibility they might be

1744

01:12:41,140 --> 01:12:38,360

interested in more arcane things about

1745

01:12:45,640 --> 01:12:41,150

us I've spoken to a number of people who

1746

01:12:47,740 --> 01:12:45,650

feel that they've been used for 4sy

1747

01:12:50,319 --> 01:12:47,750

abilities and his psychic abilities in

1748

01:12:52,419 --> 01:12:50,329

the capacity of being with these these

1749

01:12:55,870 --> 01:12:52,429

nonhumans and also the military groups I

1750

01:12:57,339 --> 01:12:55,880

can't prove this but again it's happened

1751

01:12:59,169 --> 01:12:57,349

more than one time in my own

1752

01:13:01,180 --> 01:12:59,179

investigations I even publish any of

1753

01:13:02,500 --> 01:13:01,190

this stuff I'm still trying to wrap my

1754

01:13:04,990 --> 01:13:02,510

own head around it and figure out what

1755

01:13:07,240 --> 01:13:05,000

is actually going on so in other words

1756

01:13:12,069 --> 01:13:07,250

what I've really come to wonder is if

1757

01:13:14,649 --> 01:13:12,079

there's a kind of covert cold war as it

1758

01:13:17,490 --> 01:13:14,659

were and it's that's happening below the

1759

01:13:20,830 --> 01:13:17,500

surface of our official official truths

1760

01:13:23,919 --> 01:13:20,840

that has to do with the national

1761

01:13:25,660 --> 01:13:23,929

security apparatus is this very very

1762

01:13:27,549 --> 01:13:25,670

secretive and I think very advanced

1763

01:13:28,720 --> 01:13:27,559

component of our own civilization I've

1764

01:13:30,229 --> 01:13:28,730

come to call them a breakaway

1765

01:13:32,600 --> 01:13:30,239

civilization in fact

1766

01:13:34,310 --> 01:13:32,610

and these nonhumans let's call them

1767

01:13:37,010 --> 01:13:34,320

extraterrestrials out of convenience but

1768

01:13:39,350 --> 01:13:37,020

maybe there's something else I just want

1769

01:13:41,780 --> 01:13:39,360

to go to the para cast forms here for a

1770

01:13:43,490 --> 01:13:41,790

second because it's always good to get

1771

01:13:47,060 --> 01:13:43,500

back to the community to give so much to

1772

01:13:49,370 --> 01:13:47,070

us and I say that slightly

1773

01:13:50,750 --> 01:13:49,380

tongue-in-cheek today there's a guy

1774

01:13:52,370 --> 01:13:50,760

named Ron Collins is one of the

1775

01:13:53,570 --> 01:13:52,380

moderators and we have a thread that

1776

01:13:57,200 --> 01:13:53,580

says you know questions for Richard

1777

01:13:59,420 --> 01:13:57,210

Dolan and so this is kind of taking a

1778

01:14:02,180 --> 01:13:59,430

left turn here but he asked two things

1779

01:14:04,580 --> 01:14:02,190

he says first of all did Ike Eisenhower

1780

01:14:06,080 --> 01:14:04,590

obviously meet with aliens and I'm sure

1781

01:14:08,090 --> 01:14:06,090

you're aware of the story about

1782

01:14:11,780 --> 01:14:08,100

Eisenhower having a meeting with aliens

1783

01:14:14,020 --> 01:14:11,790

so that and - do you believe or do you

1784

01:14:16,970 --> 01:14:14,030

think that quote quote men in black

1785

01:14:18,620 --> 01:14:16,980

exist and if so who are they and what

1786

01:14:20,750 --> 01:14:18,630

are they up to so maybe we could talk

1787

01:14:22,220 --> 01:14:20,760

briefly about the supposed meeting

1788

01:14:24,709 --> 01:14:22,230

between Ike and a Lian's

1789

01:14:26,450 --> 01:14:24,719

let's let this up Paul so you'll answer

1790

01:14:28,400 --> 01:14:26,460

the first part this section and then the

1791

01:14:31,790 --> 01:14:28,410

next segment we'll go to the second part

1792

01:14:35,270 --> 01:14:31,800

I shower in aliens first thing yeah well

1793

01:14:37,670 --> 01:14:35,280

I I think it may well have happened I

1794

01:14:40,310 --> 01:14:37,680

will say that the rumor of Ike meeting

1795

01:14:42,680 --> 01:14:40,320

with aliens came out within a month of

1796

01:14:45,979 --> 01:14:42,690

when it supposedly occurred it appeared

1797

01:14:49,180 --> 01:14:45,989

on the Frank Edwards radio show in I

1798

01:14:53,270 --> 01:14:49,190

think late February possibly early March

1799

01:14:55,970 --> 01:14:53,280

1954 someone leaked something to the

1800

01:14:59,920 --> 01:14:55,980

radios Frank Edwards who's the art bell

1801

01:15:05,180 --> 01:14:59,930

before the Mozart Bell back in the 50s I

1802

01:15:06,740 --> 01:15:05,190

didn't really take that story super

1803

01:15:08,390 --> 01:15:06,750

seriously for a while I still don't take

1804

01:15:11,979 --> 01:15:08,400

it completely seriously but I think it's

1805

01:15:14,150 --> 01:15:11,989

possible there had been a couple of

1806

01:15:15,979 --> 01:15:14,160

sources that have alleged this has

1807

01:15:18,560 --> 01:15:15,989

happened I have not come across anything

1808

01:15:19,640 --> 01:15:18,570

that definitively refutes them and so

1809

01:15:21,860 --> 01:15:19,650

I'm willing to consider it as a

1810

01:15:24,470 --> 01:15:21,870

possibility I don't see it as a logical

1811

01:15:26,900 --> 01:15:24,480

either to be honest with you if there's

1812

01:15:28,400 --> 01:15:26,910

another intelligence that's here having

1813

01:15:30,290 --> 01:15:28,410

a covert meeting with the US president

1814

01:15:32,750 --> 01:15:30,300

doesn't strike me as an outrageous thing

1815

01:15:34,129 --> 01:15:32,760

to consider we're talking with Richard

1816

01:15:35,779 --> 01:15:34,139

Dolan

1817

01:15:38,629 --> 01:15:35,789

topic of course was whether President

1818

01:15:41,299 --> 01:15:38,639

Eisenhower met up with et our co-hosts

1819

01:15:52,100 --> 01:15:41,309

appall Kimball Nicholas Redfern I'm Jean

1820

01:15:55,399 --> 01:15:52,110

Steinberger in the power cast is there a

1821

01:15:57,379 --> 01:15:55,409

secret UFO agenda the strange creatures

1822

01:16:00,049 --> 01:15:57,389

from the darkest corners of the mind

1823

01:16:03,169 --> 01:16:00,059

roam the earth is there evidence for

1824

01:16:06,020 --> 01:16:03,179

mind control time travel or devious

1825

01:16:08,350 --> 01:16:06,030

government conspiracies find out the

1826

01:16:10,909 --> 01:16:08,360

inside scoop on the latest conspiracies

1827

01:16:13,189 --> 01:16:10,919

paranormal activity and Freudian

1828

01:16:15,739 --> 01:16:13,199

phenomena when you subscribe to Tim

1829

01:16:18,529 --> 01:16:15,749

Beckley's conspiracy Tura it's

1830

01:16:21,199 --> 01:16:18,539

jam-packed with stories official book at

1831

01:16:23,540 --> 01:16:21,209

DVD promotions and the best news it's

1832

01:16:26,600 --> 01:16:23,550

absolutely free set it right to your

1833

01:16:30,409 --> 01:16:26,610

mailbox plus a bonus free email

1834

01:16:32,659 --> 01:16:30,419

newsletter set out every Friday simply

1835

01:16:39,040 --> 01:16:32,669

send an email with your name and address

1836

01:16:43,850 --> 01:16:39,050

did mr. UFO at WebTV net tax mr. UFO at

1837

01:16:49,330 --> 01:16:43,860

WebTV net find out what they don't want

1838

01:16:53,810 --> 01:16:51,409

when you hear the words water

1839

01:16:55,909 --> 01:16:53,820

purification what comes to mind if it's

1840

01:16:57,859 --> 01:16:55,919

berkey water purification systems this

1841

01:17:00,290 --> 01:16:57,869

message is for you did you know that

1842

01:17:02,299 --> 01:17:00,300

over 60% of municipal water contains

1843

01:17:04,580 --> 01:17:02,309

fluoride and less than 2 cents per

1844

01:17:06,589 --> 01:17:04,590

gallon murky water filters purified

1845

01:17:08,449 --> 01:17:06,599

treated and untreated water remove

1846

01:17:10,310 --> 01:17:08,459

dangerous chlorine fluoride and

1847

01:17:12,259 --> 01:17:10,320

contaminants from municipal water these

1848

01:17:14,419 --> 01:17:12,269

filters are powerful enough to purify

1849

01:17:16,459 --> 01:17:14,429

stagnant pond water making them perfect

1850

01:17:18,619 --> 01:17:16,469

for rainwater collection systems from

1851  
01:17:20,599 --> 01:17:18,629  
the smallest to the largest systems big

1852  
01:17:22,639 --> 01:17:20,609  
berkey water filters calm has what you

1853  
01:17:24,349 --> 01:17:22,649  
need with your system purchase you'll

1854  
01:17:26,330 --> 01:17:24,359  
receive a shower filter a fluoride

1855  
01:17:28,819 --> 01:17:26,340  
filter or two-sport Berkey bottles

1856  
01:17:31,009 --> 01:17:28,829  
absolutely free big berkey water filters

1857  
01:17:33,529 --> 01:17:31,019  
calm would like to offer GCN listeners

1858  
01:17:36,409 --> 01:17:33,539  
five percent off all ceramic filter

1859  
01:17:38,449 --> 01:17:36,419  
systems and ship all orders over \$50

1860  
01:17:41,000 --> 01:17:38,459  
free of charge visit big berkey water

1861  
01:17:43,549 --> 01:17:41,010  
filters com that's big berkey water

1862  
01:17:45,619 --> 01:17:43,559  
filters calm or call one eight seven

1863  
01:17:48,529 --> 01:17:45,629

seven ninety-nine Berkey that's one

1864

01:17:52,790 --> 01:17:48,539

eight seven seven ninety-nine BER k ey

1865

01:17:54,259 --> 01:17:52,800

today if you owe money to the IRS you

1866

01:17:56,119 --> 01:17:54,269

can't make the problem go away by

1867

01:17:58,189 --> 01:17:56,129

yourself but with the help of Dan pillow

1868

01:17:58,639 --> 01:17:58,199

you can get your problem solved once and

1869

01:18:01,009 --> 01:17:58,649

for all

1870

01:18:02,479 --> 01:18:01,019

hi I'm Dan pillow for 30 years I've

1871

01:18:04,009 --> 01:18:02,489

helped thousands of people solve their

1872

01:18:06,349 --> 01:18:04,019

tax debt problem and I can help you

1873

01:18:08,060 --> 01:18:06,359

solve yours too we take a very simple

1874

01:18:10,310 --> 01:18:08,070

but proven three-step approach to

1875

01:18:12,080 --> 01:18:10,320

solving your problem first we stabilize

1876

01:18:13,759 --> 01:18:12,090

IRS collection actions so you don't have

1877

01:18:15,770 --> 01:18:13,769

to worry about the IRS seizing your bank

1878

01:18:17,779 --> 01:18:15,780

account or paycheck next we build a

1879

01:18:19,279 --> 01:18:17,789

comprehensive plan to get your tax debt

1880

01:18:22,310 --> 01:18:19,289

reduced to the fullest extent possible

1881

01:18:24,229 --> 01:18:22,320

sometimes even completely eliminated and

1882

01:18:25,819 --> 01:18:24,239

finally we work with you every step of

1883

01:18:27,649 --> 01:18:25,829

the way to get your problem solved once

1884

01:18:31,279 --> 01:18:27,659

and for all calls for a free

1885

01:18:34,009 --> 01:18:31,289

consultation call 1-800 three four six

1886

01:18:36,139 --> 01:18:34,019

six eight two nine will work together to

1887

01:18:38,060 --> 01:18:36,149

get your problem solved guaranteed dan

1888

01:18:40,040 --> 01:18:38,070

pilla has been protecting taxpayers from

1889

01:18:43,729 --> 01:18:40,050

the IRS for three decades and he can

1890

01:18:47,060 --> 01:18:43,739

help you too call us today at 834 six

1891

01:18:51,080 --> 01:18:47,070

six eight twenty nine that's 800 three

1892

01:18:53,719 --> 01:18:51,090

four no tax thousands of Americans are

1893

01:18:54,529 --> 01:18:53,729

facing evacuation if you are any of your

1894

01:18:56,899 --> 01:18:54,539

loved ones

1895

01:18:57,589 --> 01:18:56,909

might need to evacuate you must do it

1896

01:18:59,599 --> 01:18:57,599

yourselves

1897

01:19:01,339 --> 01:18:59,609

please don't procrastinate until they do

1898

01:19:03,259 --> 01:19:01,349

it for you remember the terrible

1899

01:19:05,449 --> 01:19:03,269

conditions of those that didn't get out

1900

01:19:10,219 --> 01:19:05,459

for Katrina go right now to effuse

1901

01:19:13,579 --> 01:19:10,229

direct comm / Alex or call 849 five six

1902

01:19:16,069 --> 01:19:13,589

33 for information on the new evacuation

1903

01:19:18,079 --> 01:19:16,079

pact it contains two weeks of delicious

1904

01:19:20,359 --> 01:19:18,089

easy to fix food along with the

1905

01:19:22,520 --> 01:19:20,369

equipment to prepare it it's packed in a

1906

01:19:25,039 --> 01:19:22,530

rugged heavy-duty tote for transport

1907

01:19:27,349 --> 01:19:25,049

evacuations are looming with the storms

1908

01:19:29,299 --> 01:19:27,359

and the Gulf oil catastrophe no matter

1909

01:19:32,509 --> 01:19:29,309

where you live wildfires earthquakes

1910

01:19:34,039 --> 01:19:32,519

floods and storms must be escaped don't

1911

01:19:36,619 --> 01:19:34,049

be like a deer frozen in the headlights

1912

01:19:38,929 --> 01:19:36,629

of oncoming disaster at least prepare

1913

01:19:43,069 --> 01:19:38,939

yourself with this two-week evacuation

1914

01:19:45,770 --> 01:19:43,079

pact from a food Stratcom call 849 five

1915

01:19:52,520 --> 01:19:45,780

six three three on the web use direct

1916

01:19:55,069 --> 01:19:52,530

comm slash Alex America's number one

1917

01:19:55,969 --> 01:19:55,079

source for independent off radio for

1918

01:20:02,899 --> 01:19:55,979

over a decade

1919

01:20:11,000 --> 01:20:02,909

we are the GC and radio network you're

1920

01:20:14,839 --> 01:20:11,010

in the para cast never know next our

1921

01:20:17,839 --> 01:20:14,849

co-host is Nick Redfern Paul Kimbo our

1922

01:20:20,179 --> 01:20:17,849

guests is Richard Dolan I'm Jean

1923

01:20:22,129 --> 01:20:20,189

Steinberger in the power cast and we

1924

01:20:24,589 --> 01:20:22,139

ended up the previous segment with

1925

01:20:27,169 --> 01:20:24,599

speculation as to whether Eisenhower

1926

01:20:29,629 --> 01:20:27,179

ever met up with et so where do those

1927

01:20:31,309 --> 01:20:29,639

rumors come from anyway well I don't

1928

01:20:33,829 --> 01:20:31,319

know how the rumor reached Frank Edwards

1929

01:20:35,179 --> 01:20:33,839

I'm not sure if anyone knows that this

1930

01:20:36,849 --> 01:20:35,189

is I'm trying to pull this off the top

1931

01:20:39,589 --> 01:20:36,859

of my head and I think I'm failing here

1932

01:20:42,289 --> 01:20:39,599

there's a series of there's a letter

1933

01:20:44,689 --> 01:20:42,299

written by a gentleman supposedly named

1934

01:20:49,609 --> 01:20:44,699

Gerald light I recall reading that

1935

01:20:52,099 --> 01:20:49,619

thinking this described his vantage

1936

01:20:53,629 --> 01:20:52,109

point of what supposedly happened

1937

01:20:56,809 --> 01:20:53,639

between the meeting with Eisenhower and

1938

01:20:59,750 --> 01:20:56,819

ETS in February 1954 this supposedly

1939

01:21:01,129 --> 01:20:59,760

happened at Edwards Air Force Base there

1940

01:21:02,240 --> 01:21:01,139

was another gentleman his name is

1941

01:21:05,660 --> 01:21:02,250

escaping me but I actually

1942

01:21:07,930 --> 01:21:05,670

met him he spoke at one of Steve Bassets

1943

01:21:10,750 --> 01:21:07,940

ex conferences a couple of years ago

1944

01:21:15,770 --> 01:21:10,760

elderly gentleman who said that he was

1945

01:21:18,410 --> 01:21:15,780

at Edwards in 1954 he didn't meet with

1946

01:21:21,110 --> 01:21:18,420

eisenhower and even made many aliens but

1947

01:21:23,030 --> 01:21:21,120

he was at Edwards at that time and made

1948

01:21:25,940 --> 01:21:23,040

a case of the fact that this did happen

1949

01:21:28,220 --> 01:21:25,950

so I'm again I'm at the point where I'm

1950

01:21:29,660 --> 01:21:28,230

thinking it it's certainly possibility

1951

01:21:32,330 --> 01:21:29,670

and trying to nail it down is something

1952

01:21:34,160 --> 01:21:32,340

that I don't know how I would nail that

1953

01:21:36,080 --> 01:21:34,170

one down at this point the other

1954

01:21:38,870 --> 01:21:36,090

question was what do I think of the men

1955

01:21:41,900 --> 01:21:38,880

in black I guess I would answer that two

1956

01:21:43,730 --> 01:21:41,910

ways certainly a lot of that the alleged

1957

01:21:46,490 --> 01:21:43,740

stories of the men in black I've turned

1958

01:21:49,790 --> 01:21:46,500

out to be either you know non credible

1959

01:21:52,880 --> 01:21:49,800

or probably just fraudulent there was

1960

01:21:54,980 --> 01:21:52,890

very recently a I think a very good

1961

01:21:57,470 --> 01:21:54,990

analysis of the Mauri Island incident

1962

01:22:00,200 --> 01:21:57,480

from 1947 that involvement in blackness

1963

01:22:01,610 --> 01:22:00,210

by Tony boo Galia who I think did an

1964

01:22:03,350 --> 01:22:01,620

excellent job showing at the Maury

1965

01:22:08,030 --> 01:22:03,360

Island incident was very probably a hoax

1966

01:22:09,470 --> 01:22:08,040

I think that could well be and you know

1967

01:22:11,900 --> 01:22:09,480

that being said the men in black

1968

01:22:15,350 --> 01:22:11,910

incident associated with Maury Alamos

1969

01:22:18,350 --> 01:22:15,360

would be the hoax as well men in black

1970

01:22:20,380 --> 01:22:18,360

were associated with a the researcher in

1971

01:22:23,720 --> 01:22:20,390

the 50s got great Barker wrote about him

1972

01:22:25,450 --> 01:22:23,730

Albert King Alfred bender thank you guys

1973

01:22:28,490 --> 01:22:25,460

see some people think I'm actually

1974

01:22:30,280 --> 01:22:28,500

sinaia that all I ever say is UFOs

1975

01:22:32,800 --> 01:22:30,290

appear to make us think think thing

1976

01:22:35,480 --> 01:22:32,810

that's not true I resemble that remark

1977

01:22:36,860 --> 01:22:35,490

genius like a specialist relief picture

1978

01:22:38,540 --> 01:22:36,870

you just bring him in when you have a

1979

01:22:40,550 --> 01:22:38,550

great Barker question or something for

1980

01:22:43,220 --> 01:22:40,560

them we need to strike out gene

1981

01:22:45,650 --> 01:22:43,230

come on in for the bull pen yeah thank

1982

01:22:49,280 --> 01:22:45,660

you Dave yeah I also control the stop

1983

01:22:50,630 --> 01:22:49,290

button so I have other authorities me he

1984

01:22:51,920 --> 01:22:50,640

was another one who talked about an

1985

01:22:54,710 --> 01:22:51,930

encounter with the so-called men in

1986

01:22:56,930 --> 01:22:54,720

black and it seems very dubious if that

1987

01:22:58,250 --> 01:22:56,940

happened with him who knows there is

1988

01:23:00,680 --> 01:22:58,260

some other men in black stories that I

1989

01:23:02,390 --> 01:23:00,690

think are a little more credible there's

1990

01:23:06,320 --> 01:23:02,400

one concerning a Mexican witness from

1991

01:23:09,920 --> 01:23:06,330

the mid-1970s I personally think seems

1992

01:23:12,410 --> 01:23:09,930

to have happened I've again spoken this

1993

01:23:14,010 --> 01:23:12,420

is speaking personally to two

1994

01:23:16,680 --> 01:23:14,020

individuals

1995

01:23:18,240 --> 01:23:16,690

who described what I think anyone would

1996

01:23:20,760 --> 01:23:18,250

would say would be a men and black type

1997

01:23:22,860 --> 01:23:20,770

of encounter so I think that they they

1998

01:23:25,530 --> 01:23:22,870

may well be certainly look there's a lot

1999

01:23:27,270 --> 01:23:25,540

of government you know black suited goes

2000

01:23:30,660 --> 01:23:27,280

out there who might be trying to

2001

01:23:32,400 --> 01:23:30,670

intimidate witnesses of various types in

2002

01:23:34,040 --> 01:23:32,410

fact we know for sure that that

2003

01:23:36,570 --> 01:23:34,050

government agents have from time to time

2004

01:23:40,350 --> 01:23:36,580

interviewed UFO researchers is one from

2005

01:23:42,560 --> 01:23:40,360

the late 1970s Robert Todd who was one

2006

01:23:46,260 --> 01:23:42,570

of the early freedom of information

2007

01:23:48,510 --> 01:23:46,270

researchers did receive a visit from the

2008

01:23:50,580 --> 01:23:48,520

FBI they came in and was living room to

2009

01:23:53,220 --> 01:23:50,590

ask him about where I think it might be

2010

01:23:56,010 --> 01:23:53,230

the NSA to ask him about a document that

2011

01:24:00,020 --> 01:23:56,020

he found a relation to an NSA monitoring

2012

01:24:02,730 --> 01:24:00,030

of a UFO event over Cuba in the 1960s so

2013

01:24:03,660 --> 01:24:02,740

yeah I mean it could happen I guess I

2014

01:24:05,670 --> 01:24:03,670

would just leave it at that

2015

01:24:07,200 --> 01:24:05,680

you ever think possibly that some of

2016

01:24:09,270 --> 01:24:07,210

these men and black things are really

2017

01:24:11,490 --> 01:24:09,280

done by civilians who just was stir up

2018

01:24:13,470 --> 01:24:11,500

the pot it has in fun to me we know like

2019

01:24:14,730 --> 01:24:13,480

people like gray Barker and Jim Mosely

2020

01:24:16,500 --> 01:24:14,740

years past

2021

01:24:18,900 --> 01:24:16,510

played a few pranks they can't be the

2022

01:24:20,820 --> 01:24:18,910

only pranksters on the planet now it

2023

01:24:24,120 --> 01:24:20,830

could happen certainly the Barker

2024

01:24:26,550 --> 01:24:24,130

stories I wouldn't take seriously you

2025

01:24:28,440 --> 01:24:26,560

know and and we know actually just

2026

01:24:31,080 --> 01:24:28,450

coming off at the top of my head here

2027

01:24:34,080 --> 01:24:31,090

researcher William Moore back when he

2028

01:24:36,210 --> 01:24:34,090

was gone full guns in the 1980s did have

2029

01:24:38,760 --> 01:24:36,220

kind of apparently some kind of phony

2030

01:24:41,820 --> 01:24:38,770

government identification that he showed

2031

01:24:45,860 --> 01:24:41,830

another researcher showing that he was

2032

01:24:49,230 --> 01:24:45,870

supposedly with some defense group that

2033

01:24:51,330 --> 01:24:49,240

he didn't seem to have I recounted that

2034

01:24:54,780 --> 01:24:51,340

in my in the second volume of my book in

2035

01:24:58,620 --> 01:24:54,790

fact so yeah people could be just lying

2036

01:25:01,380 --> 01:24:58,630

a lot of that too much in the field but

2037

01:25:04,320 --> 01:25:01,390

you ever think also that maybe there are

2038

01:25:07,020 --> 01:25:04,330

these intelligence types who are getting

2039

01:25:09,720 --> 01:25:07,030

involved overtly in the UFO field just

2040

01:25:11,490 --> 01:25:09,730

to stir the pot up even further oh yeah

2041

01:25:13,220 --> 01:25:11,500

in fact I'm glad you brought that up

2042

01:25:16,770 --> 01:25:13,230

again because this is something that I

2043

01:25:19,590 --> 01:25:16,780

meant to discuss earlier and it's it is

2044

01:25:21,960 --> 01:25:19,600

one of the theses of my latest book I

2045

01:25:25,110 --> 01:25:21,970

suppose which is that what happened by

2046

01:25:27,360 --> 01:25:25,120

the late 1970s is that it least it seems

2047

01:25:30,630 --> 01:25:27,370

to me that there is a two-pronged

2048

01:25:32,490 --> 01:25:30,640

salt on the Citadel of secrecy all right

2049

01:25:35,490 --> 01:25:32,500

one of those prongs was the Freedom of

2050

01:25:37,500 --> 01:25:35,500

Information Act which let's remind

2051

01:25:39,960 --> 01:25:37,510

ourselves back in the early 70s and 60s

2052

01:25:42,830 --> 01:25:39,970

and before was really an unforeseen

2053

01:25:45,390 --> 01:25:42,840

development there were a lot of

2054

01:25:47,310 --> 01:25:45,400

classified documents pertaining to UFOs

2055

01:25:49,860 --> 01:25:47,320

that the originators of those documents

2056

01:25:52,530 --> 01:25:49,870

had no expectation ever that these

2057

01:25:55,740 --> 01:25:52,540

documents would see the light of day and

2058

01:25:58,340 --> 01:25:55,750

yet by the late 70s they were now those

2059

01:26:00,600 --> 01:25:58,350

documents were sort of mid range

2060

01:26:02,190 --> 01:26:00,610

classification they weren't you know the

2061

01:26:04,470 --> 01:26:02,200

ones that were top-secret all blacked

2062

01:26:06,180 --> 01:26:04,480

out or whited out the ones that were

2063

01:26:08,520 --> 01:26:06,190

released were secret and confidential

2064

01:26:10,740 --> 01:26:08,530

and restricted these are lower levels

2065

01:26:12,840 --> 01:26:10,750

nonetheless they were important a lot of

2066

01:26:16,020 --> 01:26:12,850

them are very very compelling documents

2067

01:26:17,760 --> 01:26:16,030

and so that was one fear I believe that

2068

01:26:19,830 --> 01:26:17,770

you shake the tree hard and often

2069

01:26:20,880 --> 01:26:19,840

something important trillion fallout and

2070

01:26:23,750 --> 01:26:20,890

then you're gonna have a hell of a time

2071

01:26:26,550 --> 01:26:23,760

trying to explain it the other prong on

2072

01:26:29,220 --> 01:26:26,560

against secrecy I think where this

2073

01:26:32,250 --> 01:26:29,230

story's pertaining to crash retrievals

2074

01:26:34,140 --> 01:26:32,260

of UFOs sightings of dead alien bodies

2075

01:26:36,600 --> 01:26:34,150

that were you know in storage and so

2076

01:26:38,520 --> 01:26:36,610

forth and by the late 1970s there were

2077

01:26:40,320 --> 01:26:38,530

quite a few of these that were making

2078

01:26:41,990 --> 01:26:40,330

the rounds a lot of them were coming to

2079

01:26:45,060 --> 01:26:42,000

the UFO researcher Leonard Stringfield

2080

01:26:47,430 --> 01:26:45,070

who was collecting dozens and then

2081

01:26:49,170 --> 01:26:47,440

scores of these stories some were

2082

01:26:52,860 --> 01:26:49,180

investigated pretty well others not so

2083

01:26:54,600 --> 01:26:52,870

much but it certainly could look to you

2084

01:26:56,190 --> 01:26:54,610

know if we were the secret group and we

2085

01:26:58,260 --> 01:26:56,200

were we were trying to keep all this

2086

01:27:01,350 --> 01:26:58,270

together we might be really concerned

2087

01:27:03,240 --> 01:27:01,360

that at some point he's going to really

2088

01:27:06,660 --> 01:27:03,250

hit a home run here with either a crash

2089

01:27:08,490 --> 01:27:06,670

retrieval story or someone's going to

2090

01:27:09,810 --> 01:27:08,500

shake the tree hard enough with the

2091

01:27:12,150 --> 01:27:09,820

documents and get something important

2092

01:27:17,790 --> 01:27:12,160

out of that way and so what it looks to

2093

01:27:20,550 --> 01:27:17,800

me happened circa 1980 or 1919 80s is

2094

01:27:23,700 --> 01:27:20,560

that there was in fact a sort of

2095

01:27:27,020 --> 01:27:23,710

counter-attack against the UFO research

2096

01:27:30,270 --> 01:27:27,030

community by the intelligence community

2097

01:27:33,690 --> 01:27:30,280

part of this took the form of Richard

2098

01:27:35,700 --> 01:27:33,700

Doty who was an intelligence officer at

2099

01:27:38,430 --> 01:27:35,710

Kirtland Air Force Base Office of

2100

01:27:40,569 --> 01:27:38,440

Special Investigations a lot of people

2101  
01:27:45,399 --> 01:27:40,579  
know about Richard Doty he was in

2102  
01:27:49,509 --> 01:27:45,409  
in doctoring documents he was involved

2103  
01:27:51,159 --> 01:27:49,519  
in trying to pass off information to the

2104  
01:27:54,819 --> 01:27:51,169  
researcher Linda Moulton Howe back in

2105  
01:27:58,959 --> 01:27:54,829  
1983 and then a year and a half later I

2106  
01:28:01,560 --> 01:27:58,969  
was told point blank by Timothy good was

2107  
01:28:07,239 --> 01:28:01,570  
involved in passing the mj-12 documents

2108  
01:28:09,339 --> 01:28:07,249  
to Timothy good after Bill Moore had

2109  
01:28:11,739 --> 01:28:09,349  
refused to do anything about them in

2110  
01:28:14,199 --> 01:28:11,749  
other words DoDEA's group was trying to

2111  
01:28:17,049 --> 01:28:14,209  
push the mj-12 documents out to the

2112  
01:28:18,669 --> 01:28:17,059  
public in one form or another first by

2113  
01:28:20,649 --> 01:28:18,679

showing Linda Moulton Howe and seeing if

2114

01:28:24,129 --> 01:28:20,659

she would take the bait and she didn't

2115

01:28:25,689 --> 01:28:24,139

actually than 18 months 19 months later

2116

01:28:29,259 --> 01:28:25,699

in a different form gives these

2117

01:28:33,209 --> 01:28:29,269

documents to two more and Jani SH and

2118

01:28:36,489 --> 01:28:33,219

Ray and then over a year two years later

2119

01:28:40,899 --> 01:28:36,499

no three three plus years later gets

2120

01:28:42,639 --> 01:28:40,909

them to Timothy good in early 1987 so

2121

01:28:45,069 --> 01:28:42,649

yeah I mean there's there's an attempt

2122

01:28:48,729 --> 01:28:45,079

here by at least this intelligence group

2123

01:28:51,099 --> 01:28:48,739

to get these documents out and what have

2124

01:28:55,060 --> 01:28:51,109

the mj-12 documents done well since

2125

01:28:58,839 --> 01:28:55,070

since they have appeared 25 years ago

2126  
01:29:02,109 --> 01:28:58,849  
the UFO research community has been

2127  
01:29:04,689 --> 01:29:02,119  
spinning its wheels arguing about these

2128  
01:29:07,389 --> 01:29:04,699  
documents you've got people to believe

2129  
01:29:08,739 --> 01:29:07,399  
that they are legitimate you've got

2130  
01:29:10,899 --> 01:29:08,749  
people believe that they're completely

2131  
01:29:13,389 --> 01:29:10,909  
hoaxed documents completely fraudulent

2132  
01:29:14,859 --> 01:29:13,399  
you got people like myself who actually

2133  
01:29:16,779 --> 01:29:14,869  
think that there's some there's

2134  
01:29:18,790 --> 01:29:16,789  
something in between here well we'll

2135  
01:29:21,310 --> 01:29:18,800  
look at the between and the Dean Twix

2136  
01:29:23,379 --> 01:29:21,320  
and all that stuff soon Richard Dolan is

2137  
01:29:26,020 --> 01:29:23,389  
joining us on the power cast this week

2138  
01:29:27,939 --> 01:29:26,030

we also have our special co-hosts always

2139

01:29:28,569 --> 01:29:27,949

special because they're experts in their

2140

01:29:31,239 --> 01:29:28,579

fields

2141

01:29:34,599 --> 01:29:31,249

Paul Kimball and Nick Redfern a reminder

2142

01:29:37,060 --> 01:29:34,609

go to the podcast calm the podcast calm

2143

01:29:46,690 --> 01:29:37,070

for more hundreds of shows to download

2144

01:29:52,870 --> 01:29:49,470

[Music]

2145

01:29:55,569 --> 01:29:52,880

Ray Perkins a reclusive veteran burned

2146

01:29:57,839 --> 01:29:55,579

out from the Gulf War lives tortured by

2147

01:30:00,220 --> 01:29:57,849

relentless perplexing nightmares

2148

01:30:02,169 --> 01:30:00,230

nightmares of a horrific battle in deep

2149

01:30:04,419 --> 01:30:02,179

space and of a mysterious woman

2150

01:30:07,569 --> 01:30:04,429

suffering and agony for her devastated

2151  
01:30:11,430 --> 01:30:07,579  
world a woman not yet born calling

2152  
01:30:14,080 --> 01:30:11,440  
across centuries to him then a

2153  
01:30:17,439 --> 01:30:14,090  
coincidence leads into his destiny his

2154  
01:30:19,569 --> 01:30:17,449  
chance to alter the universe attack of

2155  
01:30:21,819 --> 01:30:19,579  
the rock waves the former fiction editor

2156  
01:30:24,129 --> 01:30:21,829  
for Star Wars and Indiana Jones Robert

2157  
01:30:25,959 --> 01:30:24,139  
Simpson writes the soul of the novel

2158  
01:30:27,430 --> 01:30:25,969  
attack of the rock Owens lies in its

2159  
01:30:29,379 --> 01:30:27,440  
heart compassion for building a

2160  
01:30:30,009 --> 01:30:29,389  
convincing tale of a love that spans the

2161  
01:30:32,680 --> 01:30:30,019  
galaxy

2162  
01:30:35,350 --> 01:30:32,690  
a thrilling storm attack of the rock

2163  
01:30:37,120 --> 01:30:35,360

waves is available now read a simple

2164

01:30:38,950 --> 01:30:37,130

chapter and get a special discount off

2165

01:30:44,140 --> 01:30:38,960

of the cover price at our website

2166

01:30:47,529 --> 01:30:44,150

Rocko is calm that's our Ock o IDs calm

2167

01:30:50,020 --> 01:30:47,539

attack of the Rockland a novel in the

2168

01:30:52,299 --> 01:30:50,030

grand science-fiction tradition you've

2169

01:30:54,370 --> 01:30:52,309

seen our sign o fresh banner on the gcn

2170

01:30:55,779 --> 01:30:54,380

website yet your sinusitis is still a

2171

01:30:57,910 --> 01:30:55,789

problem are you waiting for your

2172

01:30:59,589 --> 01:30:57,920

sinusitis to go away by itself are you

2173

01:31:01,180 --> 01:30:59,599

waiting for a sign Oh fresh discount

2174

01:31:03,430 --> 01:31:01,190

okay here it comes

2175

01:31:05,410 --> 01:31:03,440

but first the facts sixty-seven other

2176  
01:31:07,839 --> 01:31:05,420  
products merely treat symptoms and not

2177  
01:31:09,399 --> 01:31:07,849  
the cause of sinus problems and 37

2178  
01:31:11,529 --> 01:31:09,409  
million Americans suffer from sinus

2179  
01:31:13,299 --> 01:31:11,539  
distress just like you but now many are

2180  
01:31:15,160 --> 01:31:13,309  
finding relief with the only patent

2181  
01:31:16,839 --> 01:31:15,170  
protected homeopathic nasal product that

2182  
01:31:19,390 --> 01:31:16,849  
an aseptically eliminates the known

2183  
01:31:21,069 --> 01:31:19,400  
causes of sinusitis sine oppress

2184  
01:31:22,959 --> 01:31:21,079  
now here's your limited time discount

2185  
01:31:24,939 --> 01:31:22,969  
offer to use sino fresh call eight eight

2186  
01:31:26,770 --> 01:31:24,949  
eight nine oh six three six three six

2187  
01:31:29,109 --> 01:31:26,780  
right now for two dollars off per bottle

2188  
01:31:31,029 --> 01:31:29,119

when you mentioned GCN that's it just

2189

01:31:33,430 --> 01:31:31,039

call eight eight eight nine oh six three

2190

01:31:35,200 --> 01:31:33,440

six three six and mention GCN for a two

2191

01:31:37,390 --> 01:31:35,210

dollar discount but hurry this offer is

2192

01:31:39,040 --> 01:31:37,400

only for the first 1,000 customers call

2193

01:31:40,839 --> 01:31:39,050

eight eight eight nine oh six three six

2194

01:31:43,149 --> 01:31:40,849

three six eight eight eight nine zero

2195

01:31:45,310 --> 01:31:43,159

six three six three six call right now

2196

01:31:49,290 --> 01:31:45,320

for two dollars off per bottle mention

2197

01:31:51,819 --> 01:31:49,300

GCN by sino fresh com it work

2198

01:31:53,529 --> 01:31:51,829

you worry but only because you're paying

2199

01:31:55,419 --> 01:31:53,539

attention what's happening in the Gulf

2200

01:31:58,089 --> 01:31:55,429

of Mexico illustrates an audacity toward

2201  
01:31:59,889 --> 01:31:58,099  
nature a similar audacity called GMO or

2202  
01:32:01,569 --> 01:31:59,899  
genetically modified organisms means

2203  
01:32:03,489 --> 01:32:01,579  
that the quality of commercially grown

2204  
01:32:05,560 --> 01:32:03,499  
food may be compromised with our health

2205  
01:32:06,939 --> 01:32:05,570  
in the balance now that summer's here

2206  
01:32:08,889 --> 01:32:06,949  
what better time to learn about the

2207  
01:32:11,830 --> 01:32:08,899  
bounty that nature provides in wild

2208  
01:32:13,869 --> 01:32:11,840  
edible food let Otto Linda Runyan show

2209  
01:32:15,939 --> 01:32:13,879  
you the best kept secret in plain sight

2210  
01:32:17,350 --> 01:32:15,949  
that food is everywhere you look this

2211  
01:32:18,939 --> 01:32:17,360  
summer for the cost of a good meal or

2212  
01:32:20,169 --> 01:32:18,949  
two out you can literally starvation

2213  
01:32:22,509 --> 01:32:20,179

prove yourself and your loved ones

2214

01:32:24,759 --> 01:32:22,519

against any future craziness and put up

2215

01:32:26,439 --> 01:32:24,769

tons of free food to whatever experiment

2216

01:32:28,029 --> 01:32:26,449

is being run on us you can rest assured

2217

01:32:30,189 --> 01:32:28,039

that Linda's 50 or so staple foods

2218

01:32:33,129 --> 01:32:30,199

aren't involved our foods are their

2219

01:32:36,850 --> 01:32:33,139

enemy so go to of the field calm or call

2220

01:32:42,639 --> 01:32:38,919

make your oasis of food security and

2221

01:32:44,469 --> 01:32:42,649

nutrition now that's oft AG fi eld calm

2222

01:32:46,659 --> 01:32:44,479

or call one eight eight eight five one

2223

01:32:49,209 --> 01:32:46,669

three two eight three seven start now

2224

01:32:51,219 --> 01:32:49,219

and make 2010 your year of independence

2225

01:32:53,109 --> 01:32:51,229

question what would you rather drink

2226

01:32:55,029 --> 01:32:53,119

acidic water which burns holes in your

2227

01:32:57,159 --> 01:32:55,039

body and causes loss of bone mass or

2228

01:32:59,409 --> 01:32:57,169

alkaline water which promotes high

2229

01:33:01,060 --> 01:32:59,419

energy and vibrant health the answer is

2230

01:33:02,979 --> 01:33:01,070

clear and if you're drinking acidic

2231

01:33:05,080 --> 01:33:02,989

water you're helping cancer cells and

2232

01:33:07,689 --> 01:33:05,090

bacteria to grow out of control Alka

2233

01:33:09,580 --> 01:33:07,699

vision plasma pH drops combine a unique

2234

01:33:12,250 --> 01:33:09,590

formula of the most alkaline minerals

2235

01:33:14,679 --> 01:33:12,260

using plasma pH drops is the best way to

2236

01:33:16,449 --> 01:33:14,689

alkalize your water and help you get rid

2237

01:33:18,790 --> 01:33:16,459

of acid and regain your health and

2238

01:33:20,949 --> 01:33:18,800

energy simply put 10 drops in the water

2239

01:33:23,319 --> 01:33:20,959

you drink to raise the pH to a healthy

2240

01:33:25,299 --> 01:33:23,329

alkaline level most experts agree that

2241

01:33:27,790 --> 01:33:25,309

the water you drink should be at a ph

2242

01:33:30,310 --> 01:33:27,800

level of 8 or higher disease organisms

2243

01:33:32,290 --> 01:33:30,320

like bacteria viruses or cancer cannot

2244

01:33:33,939 --> 01:33:32,300

survive in an alkaline high pH

2245

01:33:36,669 --> 01:33:33,949

environment order your bottle of

2246

01:33:39,729 --> 01:33:36,679

alkaviva plasma pH drops now by going

2247

01:33:44,069 --> 01:33:39,739

directly to alkaviva com that's ALK a

2248

01:33:50,799 --> 01:33:44,079

vision calm or by calling 2 6 9 or 0 9

2249

01:33:52,569 --> 01:33:50,809

1776 again 2 6 9 or 0 9 1776 tired of

2250

01:33:53,729 --> 01:33:52,579

searching for great talk-radio

2251

01:33:56,100 --> 01:33:53,739

and i think

2252

01:34:01,589 --> 01:33:56,110

really does make a difference we are the

2253

01:34:04,350 --> 01:34:01,599

GC and radio networks hi this is Don

2254

01:34:06,660 --> 01:34:04,360

Ecker and you are tuned into the para

2255

01:34:09,629 --> 01:34:06,670

cast let me tell you what you're gonna

2256

01:34:12,600 --> 01:34:09,639

hear stuff here that you probably won't

2257

01:34:15,330 --> 01:34:12,610

hear anywhere else hear that George

2258

01:34:17,640 --> 01:34:15,340

snoring you're in the para cast our

2259

01:34:20,970 --> 01:34:17,650

co-host or Nick Redfern Paul Kimball our

2260

01:34:23,790 --> 01:34:20,980

special guest is Richard Dolan I'm gene

2261

01:34:26,069 --> 01:34:23,800

Steinberg Nick you have to be champion

2262

01:34:28,020 --> 01:34:26,079

in a bit at this point you've done a lot

2263

01:34:29,819 --> 01:34:28,030

of studies of government involvement in

2264

01:34:31,680 --> 01:34:29,829

UFOs what do you have to say for

2265

01:34:33,089 --> 01:34:31,690

yourself well you know I mean one of the

2266

01:34:35,069 --> 01:34:33,099

things that's sort of occurred to me

2267

01:34:37,259 --> 01:34:35,079

well which is been commenting on you

2268

01:34:38,910 --> 01:34:37,269

know what we know and government

2269

01:34:42,959 --> 01:34:38,920

agencies and certain players in the

2270

01:34:44,939 --> 01:34:42,969

field you know disinformation etc it

2271

01:34:47,160 --> 01:34:44,949

really sort of hits home the fact that

2272

01:34:49,109 --> 01:34:47,170

we know something's going on but we're

2273

01:34:52,169 --> 01:34:49,119

not really sure of the full picture and

2274

01:34:54,000 --> 01:34:52,179

I just wonder how rich feels if you know

2275

01:34:55,799 --> 01:34:54,010

if the UFO community plays a role in

2276

01:34:57,680 --> 01:34:55,809

getting the full story out one day and

2277

01:35:00,479 --> 01:34:57,690

we get beyond this Hall of Mirrors

2278

01:35:02,040 --> 01:35:00,489

manipulation angle and it's not all good

2279

01:35:03,870 --> 01:35:02,050

news I mean do you think the UFO

2280

01:35:06,299 --> 01:35:03,880

research community is going to be seen

2281

01:35:07,020 --> 01:35:06,309

as heroes or are we going to viewed as

2282

01:35:08,370 --> 01:35:07,030

people ooh

2283

01:35:10,169 --> 01:35:08,380

it would have been better if you just

2284

01:35:13,049 --> 01:35:10,179

left it all alone and it stayed in the

2285

01:35:14,910 --> 01:35:13,059

in the darkness I ask myself that a lot

2286

01:35:18,029 --> 01:35:14,920

and I think we'll probably have both

2287

01:35:20,640 --> 01:35:18,039

types of responses frankly I do think

2288

01:35:23,580 --> 01:35:20,650

that there's very possibly very probably

2289

01:35:27,060 --> 01:35:23,590

a dark element to the truth about this I

2290

01:35:29,520 --> 01:35:27,070

don't think it's all you know advanced

2291

01:35:30,989 --> 01:35:29,530

space brothers in the Galactic

2292

01:35:32,399 --> 01:35:30,999

Federation are trying to bring us to the

2293

01:35:35,009 --> 01:35:32,409

next density of consciousness or

2294

01:35:37,080 --> 01:35:35,019

whatever I think that there's there are

2295

01:35:42,000 --> 01:35:37,090

other intelligences that have agendas

2296

01:35:44,669 --> 01:35:42,010

and that these agendas may not all be in

2297

01:35:45,779 --> 01:35:44,679

line with our own best interests so I

2298

01:35:48,989 --> 01:35:45,789

think in other words we have to be

2299

01:35:51,359 --> 01:35:48,999

careful and so you know let's let's

2300

01:35:54,229 --> 01:35:51,369

imagine that we we're in the know and

2301  
01:35:56,939 --> 01:35:54,239  
we're faced with a situation where these

2302  
01:35:59,069 --> 01:35:56,949  
entities are so far beyond us and

2303  
01:36:01,719 --> 01:35:59,079  
they're just doing their thing and we

2304  
01:36:04,919 --> 01:36:01,729  
have no ability to stop them

2305  
01:36:07,060 --> 01:36:04,929  
so what would be the use right in and

2306  
01:36:09,129 --> 01:36:07,070  
dredging up the truth and causing

2307  
01:36:12,910 --> 01:36:09,139  
everyone to panic and you could argue

2308  
01:36:15,509 --> 01:36:12,920  
that my attitude is you know you can you

2309  
01:36:18,069 --> 01:36:15,519  
can live in a world that's built on

2310  
01:36:19,930 --> 01:36:18,079  
fundamental lies where you can build

2311  
01:36:23,169 --> 01:36:19,940  
live in a world that's that's grounded

2312  
01:36:27,189 --> 01:36:23,179  
in some fundamental truths and for

2313  
01:36:32,279 --> 01:36:27,199

myself I prefer to to try to find truth

2314

01:36:34,719 --> 01:36:32,289

I also think that most of us want truth

2315

01:36:37,330 --> 01:36:34,729

even if even if it's kind of a difficult

2316

01:36:40,089 --> 01:36:37,340

thing for us to handle at first just

2317

01:36:42,640 --> 01:36:40,099

like every child growing up has to learn

2318

01:36:44,649 --> 01:36:42,650

some very difficult and unpleasant

2319

01:36:49,060 --> 01:36:44,659

truths about the world around us I think

2320

01:36:51,879 --> 01:36:49,070

that so too I think us as adults often

2321

01:36:54,339 --> 01:36:51,889

have to do the same thing I would rather

2322

01:36:56,350 --> 01:36:54,349

know the truth and I also think we're

2323

01:37:00,449 --> 01:36:56,360

getting to a point in our society where

2324

01:37:02,469 --> 01:37:00,459

our technological capabilities might be

2325

01:37:05,830 --> 01:37:02,479

more formidable than we give ourselves

2326

01:37:08,229 --> 01:37:05,840

credit for being it is possible that

2327

01:37:10,719 --> 01:37:08,239

like Mishu kaku's theory you know we're

2328

01:37:13,029 --> 01:37:10,729

like ants compared to them but it's also

2329

01:37:15,609 --> 01:37:13,039

possible that progress doesn't go like

2330

01:37:19,870 --> 01:37:15,619

that it's possible that it goes in leaps

2331

01:37:21,790 --> 01:37:19,880

if as I think and many of us think we're

2332

01:37:23,350 --> 01:37:21,800

moving into an age of artificial

2333

01:37:25,060 --> 01:37:23,360

intelligence that's very very advanced

2334

01:37:26,680 --> 01:37:25,070

we're also moving into an age

2335

01:37:29,109 --> 01:37:26,690

possibility of something like quantum

2336

01:37:32,290 --> 01:37:29,119

computing an age of very very advanced

2337

01:37:34,750 --> 01:37:32,300

nanotech as well as biotech revolutions

2338

01:37:36,640 --> 01:37:34,760

and so on in other words we are on the

2339

01:37:39,069 --> 01:37:36,650

verge of reinventing our species and

2340

01:37:42,040 --> 01:37:39,079

that's not necessarily an incremental

2341

01:37:45,370 --> 01:37:42,050

change we might be taking a kind of leap

2342

01:37:46,750 --> 01:37:45,380

into their world maybe not as equals but

2343

01:37:49,000 --> 01:37:46,760

maybe to the point where we might be a

2344

01:37:54,819 --> 01:37:49,010

real pain in the neck to them and so I

2345

01:37:57,580 --> 01:37:54,829

don't think we need to be so careful

2346

01:37:59,739 --> 01:37:57,590

with the truth I think that we and the

2347

01:38:01,600 --> 01:37:59,749

other thing is that we as a species as

2348

01:38:03,729 --> 01:38:01,610

our nature I don't think we can help but

2349

01:38:05,439 --> 01:38:03,739

try to seek the truth and so that's just

2350

01:38:08,080 --> 01:38:05,449

what we are that's what I am and that's

2351  
01:38:11,979 --> 01:38:08,090  
what you guys are too so whether it's a

2352  
01:38:15,169 --> 01:38:11,989  
good or bad thing I have I have faith in

2353  
01:38:18,859 --> 01:38:15,179  
a couple of things one of them is truth

2354  
01:38:20,870 --> 01:38:18,869  
that isn't necessarily grounded in

2355  
01:38:23,000 --> 01:38:20,880  
reality but I believe that truth is is

2356  
01:38:26,149 --> 01:38:23,010  
the best way to go it's about like a

2357  
01:38:27,979 --> 01:38:26,159  
sudden kind of a totally totally

2358  
01:38:30,529 --> 01:38:27,989  
different question but it's it's

2359  
01:38:32,299 --> 01:38:30,539  
something that crops up with me several

2360  
01:38:34,489 --> 01:38:32,309  
times where people I see well how weak

2361  
01:38:36,049 --> 01:38:34,499  
how do we get the answers I mean you

2362  
01:38:38,629 --> 01:38:36,059  
know what do you feel about regardless

2363  
01:38:41,209 --> 01:38:38,639

of what they found or didn't find what

2364

01:38:43,100 --> 01:38:41,219

do you feel about people who I guess are

2365

01:38:44,660 --> 01:38:43,110

kind of frustrated by the official

2366

01:38:46,790 --> 01:38:44,670

stance and they kind of build the

2367

01:38:49,520 --> 01:38:46,800

backdoor route people like gary mckinnon

2368

01:38:52,399 --> 01:38:49,530

i mean is the motivation or is the

2369

01:38:55,939 --> 01:38:52,409

answer worth the motivation I guess

2370

01:38:57,439 --> 01:38:55,949

legally and morally or you know are they

2371

01:39:00,080 --> 01:38:57,449

just ask you for trouble and they

2372

01:39:02,689 --> 01:39:00,090

deserve what they get well mckennon's

2373

01:39:04,729 --> 01:39:02,699

has had the last you know eight years of

2374

01:39:08,000 --> 01:39:04,739

his life basically shot to hell over

2375

01:39:11,000 --> 01:39:08,010

what's gone on here's a guy who believed

2376

01:39:13,069 --> 01:39:11,010

that he found evidence at the effing US

2377

01:39:15,709 --> 01:39:13,079

Space Command website for kind of extra

2378

01:39:17,270 --> 01:39:15,719

space program so your space program I've

2379

01:39:20,959 --> 01:39:17,280

read his statement I think that he

2380

01:39:22,489 --> 01:39:20,969

probably did but we can't prove it he

2381

01:39:24,529 --> 01:39:22,499

was smoking on our wheat at the time so

2382

01:39:28,879 --> 01:39:24,539

there goes that but I think he probably

2383

01:39:30,560 --> 01:39:28,889

did um no I think I think the attack

2384

01:39:32,810 --> 01:39:30,570

against him by the US government is all

2385

01:39:35,989 --> 01:39:32,820

out of proportion to what he actually

2386

01:39:37,549 --> 01:39:35,999

did he would even even hack it's really

2387

01:39:39,319 --> 01:39:37,559

a mistake to describe him as a hacker

2388

01:39:40,669 --> 01:39:39,329

he's more accurately some guy which is

2389

01:39:45,169 --> 01:39:40,679

standing at the door waiting for it to

2390

01:39:46,850 --> 01:39:45,179

be open and seeing what he could see you

2391

01:39:48,859 --> 01:39:46,860

know one of the ironies I've one of the

2392

01:39:51,259 --> 01:39:48,869

funny things a crazy things about the

2393

01:39:53,719 --> 01:39:51,269

McKinnon case is that you know the

2394

01:39:56,509 --> 01:39:53,729

initial reportage on this all was

2395

01:39:58,399 --> 01:39:56,519

heavily UFO centered and when you read

2396

01:40:00,589 --> 01:39:58,409

MacKinnon stories now the UFO part

2397

01:40:02,149 --> 01:40:00,599

almost never even appears if it does

2398

01:40:04,429 --> 01:40:02,159

it's at the very bottom of the story

2399

01:40:06,589 --> 01:40:04,439

it's almost been expunged from all the

2400

01:40:08,390 --> 01:40:06,599

coverage of the McKinnon case which I

2401

01:40:09,819 --> 01:40:08,400

find very interesting but the other

2402

01:40:13,250 --> 01:40:09,829

thing is that if the US government

2403

01:40:16,279 --> 01:40:13,260

denied that there's any anything to do

2404

01:40:20,540 --> 01:40:16,289

with UFO phenomenon then why the hell

2405

01:40:22,609 --> 01:40:20,550

are they on him like flies why are they

2406

01:40:26,149 --> 01:40:22,619

after him the way that they are I think

2407

01:40:27,819 --> 01:40:26,159

it's would we want to believe that he

2408

01:40:29,259 --> 01:40:27,829

did find something then and then

2409

01:40:31,750 --> 01:40:29,269

found probably what he says he found

2410

01:40:35,409 --> 01:40:31,760

evidence of the US Space Command covert

2411

01:40:36,790 --> 01:40:35,419

space program so is it worth it for him

2412

01:40:41,560 --> 01:40:36,800

well you'd have to ask him that question

2413

01:40:43,239 --> 01:40:41,570

I don't know you know it there's a lot

2414

01:40:45,569 --> 01:40:43,249  
of personal sacrifice with a lot of

2415

01:40:48,399 --> 01:40:45,579  
individuals who are in this field who

2416

01:40:50,619 --> 01:40:48,409  
really try to dedicate themselves to the

2417

01:40:52,000 --> 01:40:50,629  
truth and I know towns idealistic but

2418

01:40:54,209 --> 01:40:52,010  
that's how it is and that's how a lot of

2419

01:40:57,609 --> 01:40:54,219  
people see it and there is sacrifice

2420

01:41:00,369 --> 01:40:57,619  
involved many people who are researching

2421

01:41:03,089 --> 01:41:00,379  
this field could probably certainly make

2422

01:41:05,889 --> 01:41:03,099  
better money doing a lot of other things

2423

01:41:08,739 --> 01:41:05,899  
I'd like to think that I could and yet

2424

01:41:12,849 --> 01:41:08,749  
here I have thrown myself on the altar

2425

01:41:14,770 --> 01:41:12,859  
of UFO research and I'm staying here and

2426

01:41:18,069 --> 01:41:14,780

you don't think that maybe you know what

2427

01:41:20,290 --> 01:41:18,079

folks why did I do this I can't be that

2428

01:41:23,379 --> 01:41:20,300

crazy I should just get out of that and

2429

01:41:25,779 --> 01:41:23,389

do a regular job you know it was funny

2430

01:41:27,399 --> 01:41:25,789

after all all these years and it's it is

2431

01:41:29,529 --> 01:41:27,409

difficult and every time I write a book

2432

01:41:31,929 --> 01:41:29,539

it takes so much out of me physically

2433

01:41:34,479 --> 01:41:31,939

and mentally but I've never been at the

2434

01:41:35,829 --> 01:41:34,489

point where I've regretted the research

2435

01:41:37,750 --> 01:41:35,839

that I do I've never been at the point

2436

01:41:40,060 --> 01:41:37,760

where I regretted this turn down the

2437

01:41:43,689 --> 01:41:40,070

road that I've gone I have often

2438

01:41:46,000 --> 01:41:43,699

wondered you know should I have finished

2439

01:41:47,139 --> 01:41:46,010

with the PhD that I was working on a

2440

01:41:50,619 --> 01:41:47,149

road over hundred pages of a

2441

01:41:52,000 --> 01:41:50,629

dissertation and just gotten a job in

2442

01:41:54,819 --> 01:41:52,010

academia would have been an easier life

2443

01:41:57,250 --> 01:41:54,829

in a lot of ways but I'm actually glad

2444

01:41:59,439 --> 01:41:57,260

that I've done what I what I have I have

2445

01:42:00,790 --> 01:41:59,449

to live a little bit more more by flying

2446

01:42:03,399 --> 01:42:00,800

by the seat of my pants because I don't

2447

01:42:05,409 --> 01:42:03,409

know I don't have the kind of security

2448

01:42:07,689 --> 01:42:05,419

that a tenured professor has obviously

2449

01:42:10,989 --> 01:42:07,699

but I'm just doing what I do because I

2450

01:42:12,459 --> 01:42:10,999

think that I'm driven to do it and I've

2451

01:42:14,199 --> 01:42:12,469

come to accept that and I'm fine with it

2452

01:42:16,029 --> 01:42:14,209

Nick you have a follow-up to your

2453

01:42:18,069 --> 01:42:16,039

previous line of questioning well

2454

01:42:20,079 --> 01:42:18,079

basically I mean which kind of answered

2455

01:42:22,329 --> 01:42:20,089

that question for me I guess you know

2456

01:42:24,339 --> 01:42:22,339

where I come from is more the

2457

01:42:25,719 --> 01:42:24,349

perspective of yeah we've got great

2458

01:42:28,359 --> 01:42:25,729

information we've got intriguing

2459

01:42:31,479 --> 01:42:28,369

witnesses we've got a body of FOIA

2460

01:42:33,399 --> 01:42:31,489

material we've got further intriguing

2461

01:42:35,589 --> 01:42:33,409

information that suggests that the story

2462

01:42:38,349 --> 01:42:35,599

that we have so far is probably just a

2463

01:42:41,290 --> 01:42:38,359

fragment of the bigger picture but it

2464

01:42:41,740 --> 01:42:41,300

really just comes down to is it just

2465

01:42:44,440 --> 01:42:41,750

going to be

2466

01:42:46,090 --> 01:42:44,450

case that when me and rich pretty much

2467

01:42:48,160 --> 01:42:46,100

the same age when we're hopefully still

2468

01:42:49,840 --> 01:42:48,170

around when we're 90 years old are we

2469

01:42:52,720 --> 01:42:49,850

just going to add more filing cabinets

2470

01:42:55,060 --> 01:42:52,730

full of more reports or or are we going

2471

01:42:57,190 --> 01:42:55,070

to add more answers and if we are if

2472

01:42:59,560 --> 01:42:57,200

we're going to have more answers how do

2473

01:43:00,640 --> 01:42:59,570

we get them you know I see from my

2474

01:43:02,500 --> 01:43:00,650

perspective although you know the

2475

01:43:04,900 --> 01:43:02,510

certain cases which everybody disagrees

2476

01:43:06,730 --> 01:43:04,910

on a lot of people agree on that's

2477

01:43:09,280 --> 01:43:06,740

always going to happen but the fact that

2478

01:43:12,940 --> 01:43:09,290

there's a genuine UFO presence in my

2479

01:43:15,640 --> 01:43:12,950

mind and it's not us is overwhelming but

2480

01:43:17,740 --> 01:43:15,650

it's all but people came to that

2481

01:43:21,280 --> 01:43:17,750

conclusion 50 60 years ago you know

2482

01:43:23,890 --> 01:43:21,290

screen filled Kehoe etc connect but they

2483

01:43:27,040 --> 01:43:23,900

went to their graves now solving it how

2484

01:43:31,480 --> 01:43:27,050

do we how how do we today in the 21st

2485

01:43:35,800 --> 01:43:31,490

century not turn into in 2050 you know

2486

01:43:38,170 --> 01:43:35,810

the 2050 keyholes and INEX lady resulted

2487

01:43:44,410 --> 01:43:38,180

I look at it as a - a two-stage process

2488

01:43:46,240 --> 01:43:44,420

one is - well three parts you learn the

2489

01:43:48,370 --> 01:43:46,250

truth - to the best of your ability then

2490

01:43:51,400 --> 01:43:48,380

you speak the truth and then you have to

2491

01:43:53,950 --> 01:43:51,410

promote the truth what I try to do for

2492

01:43:57,340 --> 01:43:53,960

my contribution to this is is to write

2493

01:44:00,610 --> 01:43:57,350

the best most clear history of the

2494

01:44:02,740 --> 01:44:00,620

phenomenon that I can write that doesn't

2495

01:44:04,120 --> 01:44:02,750

you know I realized Paul's here and he I

2496

01:44:06,760 --> 01:44:04,130

know that he doesn't agree with all of

2497

01:44:10,060 --> 01:44:06,770

my conclusions about UFOs but I'm I'm

2498

01:44:11,320 --> 01:44:10,070

hopeful that the case that I've put

2499

01:44:13,630 --> 01:44:11,330

together in my book and that other

2500

01:44:16,300 --> 01:44:13,640

researchers have put together it least

2501

01:44:18,400 --> 01:44:16,310

makes the case that there is an

2502

01:44:20,140 --> 01:44:18,410

unexplained phenomenon that involves

2503

01:44:22,870 --> 01:44:20,150

somebody's technology that is more

2504

01:44:24,010 --> 01:44:22,880

advanced and is supposed to exist I'll

2505

01:44:26,380 --> 01:44:24,020

tell you what we'll get into more about

2506

01:44:29,170 --> 01:44:26,390

in a moment mr. Dolan joining us on the

2507

01:44:31,900 --> 01:44:29,180

power cast our co-hosts are Paul Kimball

2508

01:44:34,290 --> 01:44:31,910

and Nick Redfern I'm gene Steinberg

2509

01:44:39,210 --> 01:44:34,300

you're in the power Cass

2510

01:44:41,890 --> 01:44:39,220

[Music]

2511

01:44:43,840 --> 01:44:41,900

hi this is Ted Anderson if you own an

2512

01:44:46,120 --> 01:44:43,850

Apple iPhone and love to listen to your

2513

01:44:47,890 --> 01:44:46,130

favorite programs on GCM I've got good

2514

01:44:50,230 --> 01:44:47,900

news for you I'm proud to announce that

2515

01:44:52,780 --> 01:44:50,240

GCN has a brand new iPhone app available

2516

01:44:54,730 --> 01:44:52,790

for our dedicated listeners at GCM

2517

01:44:56,830 --> 01:44:54,740

live.com listen to your favorite

2518

01:44:58,930 --> 01:44:56,840

hard-hitting GCN programs live or

2519

01:45:01,150 --> 01:44:58,940

on-demand right on your iPhone and the

2520

01:45:03,550 --> 01:45:01,160

best part the gcn iphone app can be

2521

01:45:05,350 --> 01:45:03,560

yours absolutely free download the

2522

01:45:07,840 --> 01:45:05,360

iPhone app today by clicking on the

2523

01:45:10,780 --> 01:45:07,850

banner at GC and live.com again that's

2524

01:45:12,880 --> 01:45:10,790

GCN live.com we the people grow cotton

2525

01:45:14,440 --> 01:45:12,890

wheat fabric engraving can bed strips

2526

01:45:16,270 --> 01:45:14,450

and fibers to protect from counterfeit

2527

01:45:17,320 --> 01:45:16,280

than carding to a private bank having a

2528

01:45:19,150 --> 01:45:17,330

light back at interest

2529

01:45:20,980 --> 01:45:19,160

forcing taxes to service debt this

2530

01:45:22,450 --> 01:45:20,990

capitalism was Jefferson correct when

2531

01:45:24,070 --> 01:45:22,460

stating a central bank issuing the

2532

01:45:25,210 --> 01:45:24,080

public currency is a greater menace to

2533

01:45:26,950 --> 01:45:25,220

the liberties of the people than a

2534

01:45:28,360 --> 01:45:26,960

standing army hi Ted Anderson I'm

2535

01:45:30,220 --> 01:45:28,370

placing a free silver dollar in a book

2536

01:45:33,730 --> 01:45:30,230

that explains our monetary system call

2537

01:45:36,940 --> 01:45:33,740

for your copy 800 686 to 237 it's time

2538

01:45:45,340 --> 01:45:36,950

to understand the system call 866 to 237

2539

01:45:47,290 --> 01:45:45,350

that's 800 686 to 237 welcome back to

2540

01:45:50,590 --> 01:45:47,300

the pair cast the gold standard of

2541

01:45:58,919 --> 01:45:50,600

paranormal radio and now here's gene

2542

01:46:03,430 --> 01:46:01,899

we have Richard Dolan he's author a few

2543

01:46:05,589 --> 01:46:03,440

F O's in the national security state

2544

01:46:08,950 --> 01:46:05,599

there's a volume one which is an

2545

01:46:11,109 --> 01:46:08,960

unclassified history from 1941 in 1973

2546

01:46:15,760 --> 01:46:11,119

volume 2 which came out late last year

2547

01:46:17,740 --> 01:46:15,770

the cover-up exposed 1973 to 1991

2548

01:46:20,229 --> 01:46:17,750

reminder listeners if you want to find

2549

01:46:22,359 --> 01:46:20,239

out more about the power cast go to the

2550

01:46:23,950 --> 01:46:22,369

power cast icon that's the power cast

2551

01:46:26,200 --> 01:46:23,960

for the th e dot-com

2552

01:46:28,330 --> 01:46:26,210

we also have forums you heard Paul

2553

01:46:30,069 --> 01:46:28,340

referring to messages from our forum

2554

01:46:30,609 --> 01:46:30,079

members that were using is questions on

2555

01:46:33,250 --> 01:46:30,619

the show

2556

01:46:36,129 --> 01:46:33,260

that's forum dot the power cast com

2557

01:46:38,979 --> 01:46:36,139

formed out the power cast come I'm Jean

2558

01:46:40,689 --> 01:46:38,989

Steinberg you're in the power cast rich

2559

01:46:42,879 --> 01:46:40,699

you had some further comments to make

2560

01:46:46,120 --> 01:46:42,889

from our last hour the question that

2561

01:46:49,510 --> 01:46:46,130

Nick Redfern who posed that's right Nick

2562

01:46:50,830 --> 01:46:49,520

was really wanting to know how is it

2563

01:46:53,200 --> 01:46:50,840

that we're going to get to the point

2564

01:46:55,750 --> 01:46:53,210

where we really have more than just

2565

01:46:59,410 --> 01:46:55,760

hunches and you know lots of file

2566

01:47:02,080 --> 01:46:59,420

cabinets of cases and no proof my own

2567

01:47:04,479 --> 01:47:02,090

contribution is simply to try to create

2568

01:47:07,149 --> 01:47:04,489

an airtight case but the reality of an

2569

01:47:08,410 --> 01:47:07,159

unexplained phenomenon that has gotten

2570

01:47:12,100 --> 01:47:08,420

the interest of our national security

2571

01:47:14,229 --> 01:47:12,110

apparatus not to prove that they are

2572

01:47:16,839 --> 01:47:14,239

alien necessarily although I think

2573

01:47:18,520 --> 01:47:16,849

that's what I probably my number one

2574

01:47:21,910 --> 01:47:18,530

hypothesis that there's some type of

2575

01:47:24,129 --> 01:47:21,920

non-human intelligence I feel that

2576

01:47:27,280 --> 01:47:24,139

that's the way to go and and I'm not

2577

01:47:28,899 --> 01:47:27,290

even saying that my own books are 100

2578

01:47:30,490 --> 01:47:28,909

percent perfect and the execution of

2579

01:47:33,700 --> 01:47:30,500

that idea but that's what I think I'm

2580

01:47:37,600 --> 01:47:33,710

trying to do I want to create as as

2581

01:47:39,370 --> 01:47:37,610

airtight a case of the reality of the

2582

01:47:42,160 --> 01:47:39,380

phenomenon from a historical point of

2583

01:47:44,770 --> 01:47:42,170

view and this is sort of my way of doing

2584

01:47:46,030 --> 01:47:44,780

an end run around having to prove that

2585

01:47:48,879 --> 01:47:46,040

there this or that or the other thing

2586

01:47:50,229 --> 01:47:48,889

rather if I can prove that the United

2587

01:47:55,419 --> 01:47:50,239

States government and other governments

2588

01:47:59,319 --> 01:47:55,429

have engaged these objects continuously

2589

01:48:01,660 --> 01:47:59,329

with seriousness then that should be

2590

01:48:04,089 --> 01:48:01,670

ideally a jumping-off point for further

2591

01:48:05,560 --> 01:48:04,099

public inquiry and pressure on the

2592

01:48:07,330 --> 01:48:05,570

government agencies themselves to find

2593

01:48:09,410 --> 01:48:07,340

out what's going on let me ask you a

2594

01:48:11,570 --> 01:48:09,420

fast version here rich

2595

01:48:13,430 --> 01:48:11,580

you found in doing the two books and now

2596

01:48:15,470 --> 01:48:13,440

researching a third and doing still

2597

01:48:17,959 --> 01:48:15,480

another book that certain pieces of

2598

01:48:20,090 --> 01:48:17,969

information you took to be accurate are

2599

01:48:23,090 --> 01:48:20,100

now not accurate or led you in the wrong

2600

01:48:26,030 --> 01:48:23,100

direction oh yeah yeah especially with

2601

01:48:30,500 --> 01:48:26,040

the earlier book which I wrote during

2602

01:48:32,930 --> 01:48:30,510

the late 1990s and you know there were a

2603

01:48:35,060 --> 01:48:32,940

lot of things that I just didn't know

2604

01:48:37,419 --> 01:48:35,070

didn't know about the UFO phenomenon and

2605

01:48:41,300 --> 01:48:37,429

I was sort of learning as I go

2606

01:48:43,340 --> 01:48:41,310

so to speak looking back on that book

2607

01:48:45,800 --> 01:48:43,350

I'm still generally happy with it but I

2608

01:48:48,110 --> 01:48:45,810

do intend at some point in the future I

2609

01:48:50,689 --> 01:48:48,120

don't know when to do one final revision

2610

01:48:53,450 --> 01:48:50,699

of that first volume not so much that I

2611

01:48:56,330 --> 01:48:53,460

think was incorrect in that book so much

2612

01:48:59,750 --> 01:48:56,340

as just missing there's a lot of history

2613

01:49:02,540 --> 01:48:59,760

in that first volume that that should

2614

01:49:03,740 --> 01:49:02,550

have been there that isn't in there just

2615

01:49:05,510 --> 01:49:03,750

a couple of things that come to mind off

2616

01:49:08,540 --> 01:49:05,520

the top of my head the whole connection

2617

01:49:10,340 --> 01:49:08,550

of of Kelly Johnson with UFOs Kelly

2618

01:49:14,540 --> 01:49:10,350

Johnson of course running Lockheed

2619

01:49:16,850 --> 01:49:14,550

skunkworks division not only was very

2620

01:49:19,189 --> 01:49:16,860

interested in the UFO topic but I've

2621

01:49:20,720 --> 01:49:19,199

seen them and in fact on one occasion

2622

01:49:24,169 --> 01:49:20,730

seen them in the company of other

2623

01:49:26,570 --> 01:49:24,179

Lockheed personnel that you know strikes

2624

01:49:28,850 --> 01:49:26,580

me as a very significant thing actually

2625

01:49:30,740 --> 01:49:28,860

I've got a list I put together a number

2626

01:49:34,189 --> 01:49:30,750

of things in Volume one that I want to

2627

01:49:36,470 --> 01:49:34,199

add to one more final edition the

2628

01:49:38,660 --> 01:49:36,480

biggest oversight I would say of the

2629

01:49:41,959 --> 01:49:38,670

first volume was how I really did not

2630

01:49:45,080 --> 01:49:41,969

appreciate at the time the whole German

2631

01:49:46,430 --> 01:49:45,090

or Nazi flying saucer phenomenon keep in

2632

01:49:49,280 --> 01:49:46,440

mind I wrote that book really in the

2633

01:49:51,680 --> 01:49:49,290

late nineties it was before Nick cook

2634

01:49:54,200 --> 01:49:51,690

had come out with his very interesting

2635

01:49:56,330 --> 01:49:54,210

book on four zero point in which he

2636

01:49:58,820 --> 01:49:56,340

really delved into that and in such an

2637

01:50:02,150 --> 01:49:58,830

interesting way after I read that I

2638

01:50:05,350 --> 01:50:02,160

thought damn it really would like to

2639

01:50:08,060 --> 01:50:05,360

have redone the whole Nazi UFO section I

2640

01:50:12,080 --> 01:50:08,070

tried to amend that to some extent in

2641

01:50:15,200 --> 01:50:12,090

the second volume where I talked in the

2642

01:50:18,050 --> 01:50:15,210

early 1970s about how the the Nazi

2643

01:50:20,000 --> 01:50:18,060

thesis started making the rounds and it

2644

01:50:20,989 --> 01:50:20,010

really did start making the rounds in

2645

01:50:23,870 --> 01:50:20,999

the early 70s

2646

01:50:27,379 --> 01:50:23,880

I gave me an opportunity to kind of

2647

01:50:29,600 --> 01:50:27,389

correct that oversight you know that the

2648

01:50:31,790 --> 01:50:29,610

bottom line is I think that it's a lot

2649

01:50:34,219 --> 01:50:31,800

more complicated when we look at the

2650

01:50:36,020 --> 01:50:34,229

late 1940s when we consider that the

2651

01:50:37,790 --> 01:50:36,030

Germans were in fact working on

2652

01:50:40,459 --> 01:50:37,800

apparently some very unconventional

2653

01:50:41,989 --> 01:50:40,469

airframes including disc-shaped and we

2654

01:50:44,810 --> 01:50:41,999

have to wonder you know what is the

2655

01:50:47,870 --> 01:50:44,820

relationship of that to the UFO flying

2656

01:50:49,850 --> 01:50:47,880

saucer phenomenon of late 40s you know

2657

01:50:52,279 --> 01:50:49,860

the only thing that I would say is that

2658

01:50:54,500 --> 01:50:52,289

I I'm not convinced that that the sum

2659

01:50:56,930 --> 01:50:54,510

total of the UFO phenomenon of the late

2660

01:51:00,100 --> 01:50:56,940

40s can be traced to the Nazi flying

2661

01:51:04,189 --> 01:51:00,110

saucer phenomenon it just strikes me as

2662

01:51:06,379 --> 01:51:04,199

vastly too much and you know the other

2663

01:51:09,020 --> 01:51:06,389

question being who's who's running that

2664

01:51:11,330 --> 01:51:09,030

the so-called Nazi flying saucers if

2665

01:51:13,549 --> 01:51:11,340

it's a u.s. black project why our

2666

01:51:17,719 --> 01:51:13,559

American planes chasing them non-stop

2667

01:51:20,600 --> 01:51:17,729

for over 60 years are we talking about a

2668

01:51:22,430 --> 01:51:20,610

kind of separate Nazi civilization I

2669

01:51:25,370 --> 01:51:22,440

went to Antarctica or South America well

2670

01:51:28,009 --> 01:51:25,380

if that's the case I haven't really come

2671

01:51:30,140 --> 01:51:28,019

across historical evidence that makes

2672

01:51:31,759 --> 01:51:30,150

that very compelling to me now a couple

2673

01:51:33,799 --> 01:51:31,769

of other things that you mentioned in

2674

01:51:36,649 --> 01:51:33,809

your book that I wanted to go over now

2675

01:51:39,169 --> 01:51:36,659

we were talking about over evidence of

2676

01:51:41,060 --> 01:51:39,179

government participation in the UFO

2677

01:51:43,759 --> 01:51:41,070

field and we have a couple of very

2678

01:51:46,640 --> 01:51:43,769

unfortunate incidents over the years two

2679

01:51:48,560 --> 01:51:46,650

apparent suicides of UFO researchers we

2680

01:51:53,120 --> 01:51:48,570

all know about first going back to the

2681

01:51:55,279 --> 01:51:53,130

50s MK Jessup and his participation gets

2682

01:51:57,229 --> 01:51:55,289

to be rather notorious because of that

2683

01:52:00,140 --> 01:51:57,239

book the case of the UFO and then we had

2684

01:52:02,689 --> 01:52:00,150

this character Carl Allen or Carlos a

2685

01:52:05,979 --> 01:52:02,699

tenday who comes up with the annotated

2686

01:52:08,509 --> 01:52:05,989

version he suffocated himself with a

2687

01:52:12,169 --> 01:52:08,519

carbon monoxide poisoning I think he ran

2688

01:52:14,479 --> 01:52:12,179

a tube from the exhaust of his car okay

2689

01:52:16,160 --> 01:52:14,489

okay so anything weird about that you

2690

01:52:17,810 --> 01:52:16,170

just think it's just a person who was

2691

01:52:19,819 --> 01:52:17,820

despondent or had some reason to think

2692

01:52:20,839 --> 01:52:19,829

they shut off themselves I think he

2693

01:52:23,569 --> 01:52:20,849

could have been killed absolutely

2694

01:52:25,100 --> 01:52:23,579

could've been suicided I don't know if

2695

01:52:28,939 --> 01:52:25,110

I'm gonna ever know the truth to that

2696

01:52:31,629 --> 01:52:28,949

one but yeah I mean it's the easiest

2697

01:52:32,979 --> 01:52:31,639

thing in the world to suicide a person

2698

01:52:34,660 --> 01:52:32,989

make it look like they killed themselves

2699

01:52:37,209 --> 01:52:34,670

and even back in the 40s and 50s that

2700

01:52:37,959 --> 01:52:37,219

was that was old news for intelligence

2701

01:52:39,970 --> 01:52:37,969

operatives

2702

01:52:42,340 --> 01:52:39,980

so what could Jessup have been killed

2703

01:52:44,890 --> 01:52:42,350

sure but do you see any reason other

2704

01:52:46,899 --> 01:52:44,900

than saying gee we could certainly make

2705

01:52:49,540 --> 01:52:46,909

a death appear to be natural we see that

2706

01:52:51,609 --> 01:52:49,550

all the time on television CSI covers in

2707

01:52:53,350 --> 01:52:51,619

every couple of months somebody made to

2708

01:52:54,850 --> 01:52:53,360

look like they died naturally but they

2709

01:52:57,430 --> 01:52:54,860

were really murdered would there be any

2710

01:52:59,050 --> 01:52:57,440

reason to kill Mars Kate Jessup well if

2711

01:52:59,859 --> 01:52:59,060

he stumbled across something that was

2712

01:53:03,700 --> 01:52:59,869

really important

2713

01:53:06,430 --> 01:53:03,710

if the Varro edition of the case for the

2714

01:53:10,390 --> 01:53:06,440

UFO actually is significant is I mean

2715

01:53:12,609 --> 01:53:10,400

you know it Allende actually is who

2716

01:53:17,020 --> 01:53:12,619

knows what Carlos Allende was what Carl

2717

01:53:21,250 --> 01:53:17,030

Allen was um talk is cheap did he create

2718

01:53:24,040 --> 01:53:21,260

those documents or not I I don't know he

2719

01:53:27,160 --> 01:53:24,050

says he did okay well maybe he did maybe

2720

01:53:29,470 --> 01:53:27,170

he didn't the Jessup story is a little

2721

01:53:32,050 --> 01:53:29,480

odd and he may have just killed himself

2722

01:53:34,359 --> 01:53:32,060

I don't I don't recall speculating that

2723

01:53:36,030 --> 01:53:34,369

he was murdered in the first volume of

2724

01:53:39,609 --> 01:53:36,040

my book I think I kind of let that go

2725

01:53:41,830 --> 01:53:39,619

but I don't know I do think a number of

2726  
01:53:45,010 --> 01:53:41,840  
people connected with the UFO mystery

2727  
01:53:47,350 --> 01:53:45,020  
were murdered not suicide in fact one is

2728  
01:53:50,229 --> 01:53:47,360  
James Forrestal the former Secretary of

2729  
01:53:52,149 --> 01:53:50,239  
Defense I pretty much convinced that

2730  
01:53:54,790 --> 01:53:52,159  
Forrestal was thrown out the window of

2731  
01:53:58,510 --> 01:53:54,800  
the Bethesda Naval Hospital back in 1949

2732  
01:54:00,370 --> 01:53:58,520  
I don't think he just jumped his death

2733  
01:54:02,560 --> 01:54:00,380  
is one that I've studied in some detail

2734  
01:54:04,090 --> 01:54:02,570  
and when I conclude that he was murdered

2735  
01:54:06,640 --> 01:54:04,100  
then I have to ask myself well why would

2736  
01:54:08,530 --> 01:54:06,650  
he have been murdered there are a couple

2737  
01:54:10,959 --> 01:54:08,540  
of possibilities one could have been

2738  
01:54:13,000 --> 01:54:10,969

having to do with communism kind of the

2739

01:54:15,669 --> 01:54:13,010

communist menace as it was perceived in

2740

01:54:17,950 --> 01:54:15,679

1949 but one I think is legitimate

2741

01:54:20,770 --> 01:54:17,960

concern relating to the UFO phenomenon

2742

01:54:22,810 --> 01:54:20,780

Forrestal was a guy who knew things he

2743

01:54:25,780 --> 01:54:22,820

might have been seen as a security risk

2744

01:54:28,209 --> 01:54:25,790

in early 1949 and maybe they just

2745

01:54:31,720 --> 01:54:28,219

decided to get rid of him his death was

2746

01:54:33,580 --> 01:54:31,730

very suspicious very suspicious what

2747

01:54:36,879 --> 01:54:33,590

others do you think maybe you intrigued

2748

01:54:38,770 --> 01:54:36,889

you repelled repelled he died of died of

2749

01:54:41,950 --> 01:54:38,780

a heart attack right he was my wife

2750

01:54:43,479 --> 01:54:41,960

maybe 40 years old 39 something like 37

2751

01:54:46,109 --> 01:54:43,489

okay even worse

2752

01:54:51,459 --> 01:54:46,119

so and the thing about rude Pelt is that

2753

01:54:54,009 --> 01:54:51,469

he you know had written in 1956 a really

2754

01:54:56,529 --> 01:54:54,019

a classic study of the UFO topic it was

2755

01:54:59,859 --> 01:54:56,539

very mature very nicely put together a

2756

01:55:03,700 --> 01:54:59,869

study of unidentified flying objects and

2757

01:55:06,180 --> 01:55:03,710

three years later in 1959 writes an

2758

01:55:08,589 --> 01:55:06,190

additional three chapters to that book

2759

01:55:11,350 --> 01:55:08,599

while he was working over it

2760

01:55:13,060 --> 01:55:11,360

I think Northrop and the thing about it

2761

01:55:14,620 --> 01:55:13,070

if you've read those three subsequent

2762

01:55:16,899 --> 01:55:14,630

chapters I want to talk about that in

2763

01:55:18,609 --> 01:55:16,909

the next section because I remember what

2764

01:55:20,890 --> 01:55:18,619

major Keyhoe said in one of his books

2765

01:55:23,290 --> 01:55:20,900

about that so we'll get into it we have

2766

01:55:25,149 --> 01:55:23,300

Richard Dolan author of two volumes of

2767

01:55:26,979 --> 01:55:25,159

the UFOs in the national security state

2768

01:55:29,680 --> 01:55:26,989

series a third one is going to come

2769

01:55:32,259 --> 01:55:29,690

eventually our co-host Paul Campbell and

2770

01:55:40,660 --> 01:55:32,269

Nick Redfern I'm gene Steinberg you're

2771

01:55:41,979 --> 01:55:40,670

in the power cast hey neighbors have you

2772

01:55:43,899 --> 01:55:41,989

been thinking about starting a website

2773

01:55:45,759 --> 01:55:43,909

now I'm going to tell you about a great

2774

01:55:47,859 --> 01:55:45,769

offer from Hostgator Hostgator is a

2775

01:55:49,450 --> 01:55:47,869

world-famous leader in web hosting and

2776

01:55:52,060 --> 01:55:49,460

they make it easy for you to get your

2777

01:55:54,129 --> 01:55:52,070

own com domain name you create your very

2778

01:55:55,959 --> 01:55:54,139

own website with their free site builder

2779

01:55:58,419 --> 01:55:55,969

tools and great selection of templates

2780

01:56:00,879 --> 01:55:58,429

use the coupon code power cast once

2781

01:56:03,100 --> 01:56:00,889

again use the coupon code power cast and

2782

01:56:06,310 --> 01:56:03,110

sign up at this special address the

2783

01:56:10,479 --> 01:56:06,320

power cast comes slash Gator that's GA t

2784

01:56:13,060 --> 01:56:10,489

o are the power cast comm slash gator 58

2785

01:56:15,100 --> 01:56:13,070

years faith has provided true reports of

2786

01:56:17,020 --> 01:56:15,110

the strange and unknown fate brings you

2787

01:56:18,700 --> 01:56:17,030

the latest in all aspects of the

2788

01:56:21,850 --> 01:56:18,710

paranormal like angels and miracles

2789

01:56:23,890 --> 01:56:21,860

psychic phenomena ghosts UFOs and much

2790

01:56:26,379 --> 01:56:23,900

much more to receive your complimentary

2791

01:56:29,109 --> 01:56:26,389

fate magazine call now at one eight

2792

01:56:32,229 --> 01:56:29,119

hundred seven two eight two seven three

2793

01:56:34,779 --> 01:56:32,239

oh or visit their website at WWF eight

2794

01:56:37,689 --> 01:56:34,789

mag calm that's one eight hundred seven

2795

01:56:40,720 --> 01:56:37,699

two eight two seven three zero what are

2796

01:56:42,729 --> 01:56:40,730

you waiting for your fate awaits

2797

01:56:44,890 --> 01:56:42,739

are you wondering about your retirement

2798

01:56:47,170 --> 01:56:44,900

portfolio are you confident that the

2799

01:56:49,210 --> 01:56:47,180

financial advisor is experienced enough

2800

01:56:49,960 --> 01:56:49,220

to combat climbing interest rates taxes

2801  
01:56:51,640 --> 01:56:49,970  
at inflation

2802  
01:56:53,470 --> 01:56:51,650  
stop guessing and go to the expert

2803  
01:56:55,300 --> 01:56:53,480  
Robert Chapman the international

2804  
01:56:57,040 --> 01:56:55,310  
forecaster when you subscribe to the

2805  
01:56:59,170 --> 01:56:57,050  
International forecaster you get Robert

2806  
01:57:01,510 --> 01:56:59,180  
Chapman's 45 years of experience and

2807  
01:57:03,400 --> 01:57:01,520  
concise investment recommendations who

2808  
01:57:05,080 --> 01:57:03,410  
need sugar-coated excuses when you can

2809  
01:57:06,729 --> 01:57:05,090  
get the cold hard facts and proven

2810  
01:57:07,030 --> 01:57:06,739  
investment leads you can't get anywhere

2811  
01:57:09,070 --> 01:57:07,040  
else

2812  
01:57:10,630 --> 01:57:09,080  
for a free introductory copy to Robert

2813  
01:57:12,640 --> 01:57:10,640

Chapman's international forecaster

2814

01:57:15,310 --> 01:57:12,650

subscribe now at the international

2815

01:57:17,410 --> 01:57:15,320

forecaster calm or call eight seven

2816

01:57:19,930 --> 01:57:17,420

seven four seven nine eight one seven

2817

01:57:21,970 --> 01:57:19,940

eight experience the difference when you

2818

01:57:23,650 --> 01:57:21,980

subscribe you can email Robert Chapman

2819

01:57:25,540 --> 01:57:23,660

directly to obtain investment advice

2820

01:57:27,370 --> 01:57:25,550

tailored just for you don't wait another

2821

01:57:29,590 --> 01:57:27,380

minute subscribe today at the

2822

01:57:31,810 --> 01:57:29,600

international forecaster calm or call

2823

01:57:33,880 --> 01:57:31,820

eight seven seven four seven nine eight

2824

01:57:39,870 --> 01:57:33,890

one seven eight that's eight seven seven

2825

01:57:45,670 --> 01:57:42,430

attention an important product from hemp

2826  
01:57:47,680 --> 01:57:45,680  
usa.org micro plant powder will change

2827  
01:57:49,690 --> 01:57:47,690  
your life by removing all types of

2828  
01:57:52,510 --> 01:57:49,700  
positive toxins such as heavy metals

2829  
01:57:54,310 --> 01:57:52,520  
parasites bacteria viruses and fungus

2830  
01:57:56,740 --> 01:57:54,320  
from the digestive tract and stomach

2831  
01:57:59,860 --> 01:57:56,750  
wall so you can absorb nutrients micro

2832  
01:58:01,510 --> 01:57:59,870  
plant powder is 89% silica and packed

2833  
01:58:03,700 --> 01:58:01,520  
with a negative charge little tracks

2834  
01:58:05,800 --> 01:58:03,710  
positive toxins from the blood organ

2835  
01:58:07,840 --> 01:58:05,810  
spine and brain this product has the

2836  
01:58:10,150 --> 01:58:07,850  
ability to rebuild cartilage and bone

2837  
01:58:12,220 --> 01:58:10,160  
which allows synovial fluid to return to

2838  
01:58:14,530 --> 01:58:12,230

the joints silica is a precursor to

2839

01:58:16,570 --> 01:58:14,540

calcium meaning the body turns silica

2840

01:58:18,940 --> 01:58:16,580

into calcium and is great for the heart

2841

01:58:21,250 --> 01:58:18,950

there is no better time than now to have

2842

01:58:22,900 --> 01:58:21,260

Micro plant powder on your shelf or in

2843

01:58:24,880 --> 01:58:22,910

your storage shelter and with an

2844

01:58:27,250 --> 01:58:24,890

unlimited shelf life you can store it

2845

01:58:30,580 --> 01:58:27,260

anywhere call nine eight six nine one

2846

01:58:33,160 --> 01:58:30,590

two six zero eight or visit hemp USA org

2847

01:58:36,610 --> 01:58:33,170

it's a great way to change your life so

2848

01:58:39,640 --> 01:58:36,620

call 9 zero eight six nine one 2608 or

2849

01:58:41,800 --> 01:58:39,650

visit us at hemp USA org today your

2850

01:58:43,720 --> 01:58:41,810

natural organic herbal formula for heart

2851  
01:58:46,540 --> 01:58:43,730  
health is heart and body extract my name

2852  
01:58:48,330 --> 01:58:46,550  
is Stan and I'm 68 years old and I live

2853  
01:58:51,580 --> 01:58:48,340  
in Vermont and the spray

2854  
01:58:53,890 --> 01:58:51,590  
2003 I started to have problems with my

2855  
01:58:56,800 --> 01:58:53,900  
heart it felt like my heart was pounding

2856  
01:58:59,170 --> 01:58:56,810  
made me feel breathless I tried many

2857  
01:59:00,340 --> 01:58:59,180  
many different things to try to get some

2858  
01:59:02,110 --> 01:59:00,350  
help for myself

2859  
01:59:04,630 --> 01:59:02,120  
nothing did anything lard and body

2860  
01:59:06,640 --> 01:59:04,640  
extract is very powerful very effective

2861  
01:59:09,310 --> 01:59:06,650  
and works quickly I fell one of Sharon's

2862  
01:59:12,220 --> 01:59:09,320  
ads an ordered heart and body extract I

2863  
01:59:15,520 --> 01:59:12,230

noticed a difference quickly within days

2864

01:59:18,550 --> 01:59:15,530

the episodes became less frequent and my

2865

01:59:20,980 --> 01:59:18,560

mom completely vanished usually you find

2866

01:59:23,620 --> 01:59:20,990

a 30 day or 60 day guarantee heart and

2867

01:59:26,020 --> 01:59:23,630

body extract comes with a lifetime 100%

2868

01:59:28,480 --> 01:59:26,030

ironclad money-back guarantee details at

2869

01:59:31,090 --> 01:59:28,490

HB extract calm or call eight six six

2870

01:59:33,250 --> 01:59:31,100

two nine five five three zero five call

2871

01:59:35,620 --> 01:59:33,260

eight six six two nine five five three

2872

01:59:37,810 --> 01:59:35,630

zero five eight six six two nine five

2873

01:59:42,340 --> 01:59:37,820

five three zero five four heart and body

2874

01:59:44,530 --> 01:59:42,350

extract bringing you the best in

2875

01:59:45,300 --> 01:59:44,540

alternative talk radio for over ten

2876

01:59:54,040 --> 01:59:45,310

years

2877

01:59:58,520 --> 01:59:56,840

we want to hear from you if you have a

2878

02:00:01,580 --> 01:59:58,530

comment or question about the para cast

2879

02:00:04,700 --> 02:00:01,590

send it to news at the para cast com

2880

02:00:06,709 --> 02:00:04,710

that's news at the para cast comm and if

2881

02:00:08,030 --> 02:00:06,719

you want to catch up on past episodes we

2882

02:00:10,670 --> 02:00:08,040

have hundreds of shows for you to

2883

02:00:14,479 --> 02:00:10,680

download direct from the para cast com

2884

02:00:20,450 --> 02:00:14,489

that's the para cast comm or check us

2885

02:00:23,780 --> 02:00:20,460

out on iTunes we have Richard Dolan our

2886

02:00:25,880 --> 02:00:23,790

co-hosts Paul Campbell Nick Redfern I'm

2887

02:00:27,890 --> 02:00:25,890

gene Steinberg you're in the power cast

2888

02:00:30,979 --> 02:00:27,900

we were talking about whether the death

2889

02:00:33,380 --> 02:00:30,989

of the late captain edward repeal author

2890

02:00:36,560 --> 02:00:33,390

of the report on ufos a Doubleday book

2891

02:00:38,660 --> 02:00:36,570

from 1956 who died apparently of a heart

2892

02:00:41,870 --> 02:00:38,670

attack at the age of 37 whether he was

2893

02:00:44,930 --> 02:00:41,880

off by the authorities now i do know

2894

02:00:47,090 --> 02:00:44,940

that in one of major Kehoe's books maybe

2895

02:00:49,100 --> 02:00:47,100

flying saucers top secret he was

2896

02:00:51,920 --> 02:00:49,110

mentioning that repeal told him that he

2897

02:00:54,530 --> 02:00:51,930

was under tremendous pressure from the

2898

02:00:56,689 --> 02:00:54,540

government to change his stance on UFOs

2899

02:00:59,479 --> 02:00:56,699

he wrote three extra chapters for that

2900

02:01:01,340 --> 02:00:59,489

book tell us about them right well yeah

2901

02:01:04,250 --> 02:01:01,350

that the tone of those three chapters

2902

02:01:05,810 --> 02:01:04,260

are compared to the the previous book he

2903

02:01:09,050 --> 02:01:05,820

had written just three years before

2904

02:01:12,200 --> 02:01:09,060

we're so utterly juvenile it's really

2905

02:01:15,709 --> 02:01:12,210

striking that he does nothing but engage

2906

02:01:17,660 --> 02:01:15,719

in insult and innuendo exactly the

2907

02:01:19,600 --> 02:01:17,670

opposite type of tone than what he had

2908

02:01:23,060 --> 02:01:19,610

taken previously which was very detached

2909

02:01:24,830 --> 02:01:23,070

very low-key a very careful kind of

2910

02:01:26,990 --> 02:01:24,840

writing whereas in these final three

2911

02:01:29,120 --> 02:01:27,000

chapters he's just he sounds like a

2912

02:01:31,130 --> 02:01:29,130

different person now maybe he wrote it

2913

02:01:33,140 --> 02:01:31,140

maybe he didn't I don't really know if

2914

02:01:35,840 --> 02:01:33,150

it doesn't seem to be the same writing

2915

02:01:38,180 --> 02:01:35,850

style probably as him but something was

2916

02:01:40,250 --> 02:01:38,190

different within repelled when he when

2917

02:01:42,620 --> 02:01:40,260

he wrote that book that I think is

2918

02:01:45,500 --> 02:01:42,630

evident just from from studying state of

2919

02:01:47,900 --> 02:01:45,510

his mind in the in the writing and then

2920

02:01:50,439 --> 02:01:47,910

he ups and dies which I do think is

2921

02:01:54,320 --> 02:01:50,449

Vinod he was he was not yet 40 years old

2922

02:01:58,070 --> 02:01:54,330

according to Kehoe rappelled had had one

2923

02:02:00,320 --> 02:01:58,080

prior heart attack and you know I think

2924

02:02:02,120 --> 02:02:00,330

that's interesting so you might say well

2925

02:02:04,419 --> 02:02:02,130

you know he had a pre-existing heart

2926

02:02:06,009 --> 02:02:04,429

condition or you could say

2927

02:02:07,390 --> 02:02:06,019

that someone killed him and made it look

2928

02:02:12,729 --> 02:02:07,400

like a heart attack the technology

2929

02:02:14,979 --> 02:02:12,739

existed easily by 1955 1960 there were

2930

02:02:17,859 --> 02:02:14,989

aerosol sprays that were in existence by

2931

02:02:19,509 --> 02:02:17,869

then inhale at your dead if you're not

2932

02:02:20,649 --> 02:02:19,519

autopsy within a couple of hours the

2933

02:02:21,540 --> 02:02:20,659

best they could do is say it was a heart

2934

02:02:24,429 --> 02:02:21,550

attack

2935

02:02:25,660 --> 02:02:24,439

that I know existed so I don't really

2936

02:02:27,640 --> 02:02:25,670

know what happened with rappelled his

2937

02:02:30,129 --> 02:02:27,650

death was suspicious but then tonight

2938

02:02:31,929 --> 02:02:30,139

recanted in the book and that's the key

2939

02:02:34,629 --> 02:02:31,939

there he recants in the books of why

2940

02:02:35,379 --> 02:02:34,639

even bother offing this guy don't know

2941

02:02:37,000 --> 02:02:35,389

hmm

2942

02:02:39,549 --> 02:02:37,010

this is one of the points that rich and

2943

02:02:42,069 --> 02:02:39,559

I politely agree to disagree on I know

2944

02:02:47,290 --> 02:02:42,079

he speculated on Jim MacDonald's death

2945

02:02:49,629 --> 02:02:47,300

too and I don't see any grounds for that

2946

02:02:52,390 --> 02:02:49,639

kind of speculation there but that's

2947

02:02:54,669 --> 02:02:52,400

cool you know if you agree on 70% of

2948

02:02:57,399 --> 02:02:54,679

stuff and disagree on 30% well then I'd

2949

02:02:59,979 --> 02:02:57,409

rather focus these days at least on 70%

2950

02:03:01,540 --> 02:02:59,989

that we do agree on then the 30% or

2951  
02:03:03,429 --> 02:03:01,550  
whatever that may be we don't so I I

2952  
02:03:05,469 --> 02:03:03,439  
happen to agree with that ball okay

2953  
02:03:07,000 --> 02:03:05,479  
let's let me talk about dr. McDonald

2954  
02:03:09,160 --> 02:03:07,010  
only for a moment because we had an

2955  
02:03:12,310 --> 02:03:09,170  
truffle on the power cast several years

2956  
02:03:14,560 --> 02:03:12,320  
ago and she feels completely that he had

2957  
02:03:17,620 --> 02:03:14,570  
reason to be despondent whatever with

2958  
02:03:19,810 --> 02:03:17,630  
his life and he did commit suicide you

2959  
02:03:22,120 --> 02:03:19,820  
feel it was deliberate it was murder

2960  
02:03:23,830 --> 02:03:22,130  
what is your background what is your

2961  
02:03:25,810 --> 02:03:23,840  
reasoning for this well I don't I don't

2962  
02:03:27,310 --> 02:03:25,820  
know if I if I hold that position as

2963  
02:03:30,669 --> 02:03:27,320

strongly as I did to be perfectly candid

2964

02:03:32,020 --> 02:03:30,679

with you you know the Macdonald section

2965

02:03:33,219 --> 02:03:32,030

might be something that I would I would

2966

02:03:37,270 --> 02:03:33,229

want to handle a little differently

2967

02:03:42,270 --> 02:03:37,280

power we we doing this today I do think

2968

02:03:45,549 --> 02:03:42,280

the technologies existed even by 1972

2969

02:03:47,859 --> 02:03:45,559

well get inside somebody's head that was

2970

02:03:49,330 --> 02:03:47,869

there whether that was the case with

2971

02:03:53,009 --> 02:03:49,340

McDonald or not I don't know

2972

02:03:55,270 --> 02:03:53,019

is it possible to influence someone

2973

02:03:57,489 --> 02:03:55,280

psychologically via technology the

2974

02:04:00,520 --> 02:03:57,499

answer is yes it is possible it was

2975

02:04:03,009 --> 02:04:00,530

possible in 1970s possible today

2976

02:04:06,160 --> 02:04:03,019

we can pretend that there's no such

2977

02:04:09,009 --> 02:04:06,170

thing as mind control or psychological

2978

02:04:10,779 --> 02:04:09,019

manipulation technologically but we do

2979

02:04:13,689 --> 02:04:10,789

that at our own risk the technology's

2980

02:04:16,030 --> 02:04:13,699

there so we're in this unpleasant

2981

02:04:17,680 --> 02:04:16,040

position of having to

2982

02:04:20,050 --> 02:04:17,690

ask ourselves well did it happen or not

2983

02:04:21,730 --> 02:04:20,060

and never having enough proof to make a

2984

02:04:24,910 --> 02:04:21,740

case one way or the other

2985

02:04:26,530 --> 02:04:24,920

so in mcdonalds case you know i have a

2986

02:04:27,970 --> 02:04:26,540

lot of respect for anne's research in

2987

02:04:30,270 --> 02:04:27,980

that book she spent a lot more time

2988

02:04:33,490 --> 02:04:30,280

studying Jim McDonald than I ever did

2989

02:04:34,690 --> 02:04:33,500

her opinion is that it was a suicide I'm

2990

02:04:37,990 --> 02:04:34,700

certainly willing to take that into

2991

02:04:40,690 --> 02:04:38,000

account so there now that takes us back

2992

02:04:43,720 --> 02:04:40,700

years and years ago the 40s 50s and 60s

2993

02:04:45,100 --> 02:04:43,730

we have this any subsequent cases where

2994

02:04:47,710 --> 02:04:45,110

you think somebody might have been

2995

02:04:49,990 --> 02:04:47,720

murdered by the government maybe because

2996

02:04:52,030 --> 02:04:50,000

they knew too much or whatever yeah I

2997

02:04:54,970 --> 02:04:52,040

don't think it's a UFO case but I would

2998

02:04:57,640 --> 02:04:54,980

say the journalist Gary wimp I think was

2999

02:04:59,440 --> 02:04:57,650

probably suicided anyone who shoots

3000

02:05:01,120 --> 02:04:59,450

themselves twice in the head is probably

3001  
02:05:03,480 --> 02:05:01,130  
going to be suspicious of that that was

3002  
02:05:05,920 --> 02:05:03,490  
what the coroner stated about Gary Webb

3003  
02:05:09,490 --> 02:05:05,930  
Gary Webb for those who may not recall

3004  
02:05:12,550 --> 02:05:09,500  
offhand was the guy who in 1996 wrote a

3005  
02:05:14,700 --> 02:05:12,560  
three-part series called Dark Alliance

3006  
02:05:17,950 --> 02:05:14,710  
and it was all about the CIA's

3007  
02:05:20,530 --> 02:05:17,960  
relationship to the Nicaraguan Contras

3008  
02:05:22,690 --> 02:05:20,540  
the Medellin Cartel and the importation

3009  
02:05:24,400 --> 02:05:22,700  
of cocaine into the United States at a

3010  
02:05:27,430 --> 02:05:24,410  
time in the 80s when it was becoming

3011  
02:05:30,400 --> 02:05:27,440  
crack cocaine was being developed for

3012  
02:05:32,830 --> 02:05:30,410  
the first time and so the expose that

3013  
02:05:34,330 --> 02:05:32,840

Gary Webb had was that you know during

3014

02:05:36,490 --> 02:05:34,340

the period when Ronald Reagan had his

3015

02:05:40,360 --> 02:05:36,500

war on drugs just say no and so forth

3016

02:05:43,270 --> 02:05:40,370

that the CIA was wittingly facilitating

3017

02:05:46,690 --> 02:05:43,280

the importation of massive amounts of

3018

02:05:49,210 --> 02:05:46,700

cocaine through the midian cartel to the

3019

02:05:51,310 --> 02:05:49,220

Contras to the Bloods and Crips in LA at

3020

02:05:53,650 --> 02:05:51,320

a time when he was hitting the streets

3021

02:05:54,970 --> 02:05:53,660

in the form of crack which of course was

3022

02:05:58,570 --> 02:05:54,980

the most pernicious drug to hit the

3023

02:06:02,230 --> 02:05:58,580

United States up to that time web lost

3024

02:06:04,210 --> 02:06:02,240

his job within a year he was savaged

3025

02:06:06,070 --> 02:06:04,220

I mean utterly savaged by the LA Times

3026  
02:06:08,380 --> 02:06:06,080  
by the New York Times and I think the

3027  
02:06:09,910 --> 02:06:08,390  
Washington Post they just in his own

3028  
02:06:12,310 --> 02:06:09,920  
newspaper let him twist in the wind so

3029  
02:06:13,570 --> 02:06:12,320  
to speak the CIA was you know

3030  
02:06:16,630 --> 02:06:13,580  
essentially working through their

3031  
02:06:17,770 --> 02:06:16,640  
proxies just touring to pieces CIA just

3032  
02:06:19,450 --> 02:06:17,780  
stood back and said well and of course

3033  
02:06:21,550 --> 02:06:19,460  
we didn't we weren't involved in any of

3034  
02:06:23,620 --> 02:06:21,560  
that but I think that we've made a very

3035  
02:06:26,740 --> 02:06:23,630  
excellent case what happened to Gary

3036  
02:06:28,730 --> 02:06:26,750  
Webb his career tanked and ten years

3037  
02:06:32,330 --> 02:06:28,740  
later dies of

3038  
02:06:34,790 --> 02:06:32,340

one but two self-inflicted gunshot

3039

02:06:37,640 --> 02:06:34,800

wounds to the head okay

3040

02:06:40,610 --> 02:06:37,650

and yet it's ruled a suicide yes I think

3041

02:06:43,430 --> 02:06:40,620

Gary Webb was murdered and certainly had

3042

02:06:44,720 --> 02:06:43,440

he dead he died immediately after all at

3043

02:06:47,840 --> 02:06:44,730

that book it would have been deeply

3044

02:06:49,580 --> 02:06:47,850

suspicious you wait ten years you bought

3045

02:06:52,010 --> 02:06:49,590

him like that you send a signal to other

3046

02:06:53,690 --> 02:06:52,020

researchers like see this is what

3047

02:06:55,970 --> 02:06:53,700

happens to you and you screw with the

3048

02:06:58,340 --> 02:06:55,980

wrong people so I think Gary Webb was

3049

02:07:00,440 --> 02:06:58,350

certainly bumped off in that manner now

3050

02:07:03,140 --> 02:07:00,450

whether it was a CIA hit or drug hit I

3051

02:07:05,060 --> 02:07:03,150

don't know but I think he was suicided

3052

02:07:07,150 --> 02:07:05,070

and I think here's a guy who did out the

3053

02:07:09,800 --> 02:07:07,160

CIA for its role in drug trafficking

3054

02:07:11,600 --> 02:07:09,810

let's return back to the UFO field

3055

02:07:14,270 --> 02:07:11,610

because we have two-and-a-half segments

3056

02:07:18,110 --> 02:07:14,280

left and we have a focus on an endgame

3057

02:07:20,990 --> 02:07:18,120

so we all know that a lot of researchers

3058

02:07:23,870 --> 02:07:21,000

have worked many many years decades we

3059

02:07:26,360 --> 02:07:23,880

had John keel we had Richard Hall people

3060

02:07:29,030 --> 02:07:26,370

who lived out their lives and nothing

3061

02:07:31,070 --> 02:07:29,040

happened major Donald Kehoe felt very

3062

02:07:33,860 --> 02:07:31,080

much so in the early years there would

3063

02:07:36,500 --> 02:07:33,870

be disclosure and he pushed very hard

3064

02:07:39,620 --> 02:07:36,510

for that with the organization ICAP so

3065

02:07:40,790 --> 02:07:39,630

right now we're in 2010 as most of our

3066

02:07:42,920 --> 02:07:40,800

listeners are hearing this although

3067

02:07:45,440 --> 02:07:42,930

since it is available also as a podcast

3068

02:07:49,520 --> 02:07:45,450

people will hear this for many years I

3069

02:07:50,810 --> 02:07:49,530

imagine okay so in 2010 can we hope

3070

02:07:52,400 --> 02:07:50,820

there's going to be any kind of

3071

02:07:55,040 --> 02:07:52,410

disclosure this is one of the topics I

3072

02:07:56,660 --> 02:07:55,050

want to deal with image stolen in the

3073

02:07:58,610 --> 02:07:56,670

next segment because we don't have

3074

02:08:00,230 --> 02:07:58,620

enough time right now to have you answer

3075

02:08:02,180 --> 02:08:00,240

it so I'd rather leave what they call

3076

02:08:04,220 --> 02:08:02,190

the cliffhanger except to say you have

3077

02:08:06,350 --> 02:08:04,230

two books out there now UFOs and the

3078

02:08:10,910 --> 02:08:06,360

national security state volume one

3079

02:08:12,290 --> 02:08:10,920

covering 1941 to 1973 volume two the

3080

02:08:16,160 --> 02:08:12,300

more recent one came out or late last

3081

02:08:18,350 --> 02:08:16,170

year covering 1973 to 1991 and the rest

3082

02:08:21,080 --> 02:08:18,360

of the coming out hopefully in the not

3083

02:08:24,020 --> 02:08:21,090

too distant future our co-host this week

3084

02:08:26,540 --> 02:08:24,030

Paul Kimball Nick Redfern check the

3085

02:08:36,540 --> 02:08:26,550

power cast at the Peres cast come on

3086

02:08:36,550 --> 02:08:40,560

[Music]

3087

02:08:46,750 --> 02:08:44,620

is there a secret UFO agenda to strange

3088

02:08:49,240 --> 02:08:46,760

creatures from the darkest corners of

3089

02:08:52,030 --> 02:08:49,250

the mind roam the earth is there

3090

02:08:55,510 --> 02:08:52,040

evidence for mind control time travel

3091

02:08:57,370 --> 02:08:55,520

our devious government conspiracies find

3092

02:09:00,010 --> 02:08:57,380

out the inside scoop on the latest

3093

02:09:02,650 --> 02:09:00,020

conspiracies paranormal activity and

3094

02:09:05,650 --> 02:09:02,660

Freudian phenomenon when you subscribe

3095

02:09:08,470 --> 02:09:05,660

to Timmy Beckley's conspiracy girl it's

3096

02:09:11,080 --> 02:09:08,480

jam-packed with stories special book and

3097

02:09:13,450 --> 02:09:11,090

DVD promotions and the best news it's

3098

02:09:16,510 --> 02:09:13,460

absolutely free set it right to your

3099

02:09:20,320 --> 02:09:16,520

mailbox plus a bonus free email

3100

02:09:22,210 --> 02:09:20,330

newsletter step out every Friday simply

3101

02:09:27,670 --> 02:09:22,220

send an email with your name and address

3102

02:09:33,040 --> 02:09:27,680

do mr. UFO at WebTV dotnet that's mr.

3103

02:09:39,440 --> 02:09:33,050

UFO at web TV dotnet find out what they

3104

02:09:43,380 --> 02:09:41,490

question what would you rather drink

3105

02:09:45,300 --> 02:09:43,390

acidic water which burns holes in your

3106

02:09:47,460 --> 02:09:45,310

body and causes loss of bone mass or

3107

02:09:49,680 --> 02:09:47,470

alkaline water which promotes high

3108

02:09:51,360 --> 02:09:49,690

energy and vibrant health the answer is

3109

02:09:53,220 --> 02:09:51,370

clear and if you're drinking acidic

3110

02:09:55,350 --> 02:09:53,230

water you're helping cancer cells and

3111

02:09:57,960 --> 02:09:55,360

bacteria to grow out of control Alka

3112

02:09:59,880 --> 02:09:57,970

vision plasma pH drops combine a unique

3113

02:10:02,520 --> 02:09:59,890

formula of the most alkaline minerals

3114

02:10:04,980 --> 02:10:02,530

using plasma pH drops is the best way to

3115

02:10:06,780 --> 02:10:04,990

alkalize your water and help you get rid

3116

02:10:08,850 --> 02:10:06,790

of acid and regain your health and

3117

02:10:11,220 --> 02:10:08,860

energy simply put 10 drops in the water

3118

02:10:13,500 --> 02:10:11,230

you drink to raise the pH to a healthy

3119

02:10:15,570 --> 02:10:13,510

alkaline level most experts agree that

3120

02:10:18,060 --> 02:10:15,580

the water you drink should be at a pH

3121

02:10:20,580 --> 02:10:18,070

level of 8 or higher disease organisms

3122

02:10:22,560 --> 02:10:20,590

like bacteria viruses or cancer cannot

3123

02:10:24,240 --> 02:10:22,570

survive in an alkaline high pH

3124

02:10:27,060 --> 02:10:24,250

environment order your bottle of

3125

02:10:29,760 --> 02:10:27,070

alkaviva plasma pH drops now by going

3126

02:10:33,930 --> 02:10:29,770

directly to alpha vision com that's ALK

3127

02:10:40,800 --> 02:10:33,940

a vision com or by calling 2 6 9 or 0 9

3128

02:10:43,440 --> 02:10:40,810

1776 again 2 6 9 or 0 9 1776 global

3129

02:10:46,560 --> 02:10:43,450

meltdowns massive unemployment endless

3130

02:10:48,630 --> 02:10:46,570

wars a new currency crisis financially

3131

02:10:50,580 --> 02:10:48,640

and morally bankrupt a great and

3132

02:10:52,350 --> 02:10:50,590

terrible storm is approaching so what's

3133

02:10:53,810 --> 02:10:52,360

the best way to get ready to get

3134

02:10:56,550 --> 02:10:53,820

prepared for hard times ahead

3135

02:10:58,260 --> 02:10:56,560

introducing off-the-grid news a weekly

3136

02:11:00,150 --> 02:10:58,270

newsletter for independent patriots what

3137

02:11:01,740 --> 02:11:00,160

practical advice on how to survive and

3138

02:11:03,870 --> 02:11:01,750

prosper in an increasingly dangerous

3139

02:11:06,090 --> 02:11:03,880

world it's the best way to get a black

3140

02:11:08,190 --> 02:11:06,100

belt in emergency preparedness survival

3141

02:11:10,080 --> 02:11:08,200

skills and off-the-grid living off the

3142

02:11:11,730 --> 02:11:10,090

grid news is fiercely independent all

3143

02:11:13,290 --> 02:11:11,740

about self-reliance and packed with

3144

02:11:15,390 --> 02:11:13,300

helpful information on survival

3145

02:11:17,550 --> 02:11:15,400

gardening food preparation alternative

3146

02:11:19,770 --> 02:11:17,560

energy herbal medicines privacy and

3147

02:11:22,740 --> 02:11:19,780

security as well as god gold and guns

3148

02:11:25,050 --> 02:11:22,750

with absolutely no apologies in the best

3149

02:11:27,360 --> 02:11:25,060

part this \$100 a year service is now

3150

02:11:29,280 --> 02:11:27,370

free of charge for our listeners that's

3151  
02:11:32,010 --> 02:11:29,290  
right free for our listeners who sign up

3152  
02:11:34,200 --> 02:11:32,020  
at off-the-grid news.com that's off the

3153  
02:11:37,110 --> 02:11:34,210  
grid news.com you can sign up for free

3154  
02:11:40,890 --> 02:11:37,120  
and off the grid news.com off the grid

3155  
02:11:41,739 --> 02:11:40,900  
news.com now you can purify the water

3156  
02:11:43,959 --> 02:11:41,749  
and filter

3157  
02:11:45,759 --> 02:11:43,969  
Aaron your entire house for Less keep

3158  
02:11:48,609 --> 02:11:45,769  
listening for discount information from

3159  
02:11:50,499 --> 02:11:48,619  
air and aqua calm air and aqua dot-com

3160  
02:11:52,239 --> 02:11:50,509  
has everything from old house air and

3161  
02:11:53,919 --> 02:11:52,249  
water purification systems to air

3162  
02:11:55,509 --> 02:11:53,929  
conditioners shower filters water

3163  
02:11:57,879 --> 02:11:55,519

testing kits atmospheric water

3164

02:11:59,229 --> 02:11:57,889

generators and much more to keep you and

3165

02:12:01,689 --> 02:11:59,239

your family healthy

3166

02:12:03,549 --> 02:12:01,699

now arond aqua Don comm has developed to

3167

02:12:06,399 --> 02:12:03,559

value-packed money-saving packages

3168

02:12:08,559 --> 02:12:06,409

package 1 the pure holy water package it

3169

02:12:10,269 --> 02:12:08,569

includes three very important elements

3170

02:12:12,519 --> 02:12:10,279

to purify the water in your whole house

3171

02:12:14,499 --> 02:12:12,529

packets to the whole home air package

3172

02:12:17,739 --> 02:12:14,509

with an ultraviolet light system that

3173

02:12:19,929 --> 02:12:17,749

kills 99.9% of airborne bacteria and

3174

02:12:21,669 --> 02:12:19,939

viruses get more details on both of

3175

02:12:24,249 --> 02:12:21,679

these air and water filter packages at

3176

02:12:26,469 --> 02:12:24,259

Air and aqua comm or call eight six six

3177

02:12:30,069 --> 02:12:26,479

three eight o aqua that's eight six six

3178

02:12:33,039 --> 02:12:30,079

three 802 780 to GCN listeners use promo

3179

02:12:36,189 --> 02:12:33,049

code GCM for an 8% discount go to air

3180

02:12:40,749 --> 02:12:36,199

and aqua comm that's air and aqua com

3181

02:12:43,359 --> 02:12:40,759

purify your life today tired of

3182

02:12:46,329 --> 02:12:43,369

searching for great talk radio search no

3183

02:12:53,379 --> 02:12:46,339

more it's good stuff we are the GC and

3184

02:12:55,299 --> 02:12:53,389

radio network you're in the pure cast

3185

02:13:00,660 --> 02:12:55,309

you never know what's going to happen

3186

02:13:04,810 --> 02:13:03,339

Richard Dolan joining us this week our

3187

02:13:06,910 --> 02:13:04,820

co-host for Paul Campbell and Nick

3188

02:13:09,040 --> 02:13:06,920

Redfern you're in the power cast I'm

3189

02:13:12,399 --> 02:13:09,050

gene Steinberg and the question on the

3190

02:13:14,439 --> 02:13:12,409

table disclosure okay it didn't happen

3191

02:13:16,120 --> 02:13:14,449

in the lifetimes of lots of people who

3192

02:13:19,089 --> 02:13:16,130

were very dedicated and work real hard

3193

02:13:21,609 --> 02:13:19,099

can it happen now yes I think it can

3194

02:13:24,520 --> 02:13:21,619

happen and I furthermore think that it

3195

02:13:28,180 --> 02:13:24,530

will happen in the future and probably

3196

02:13:29,739 --> 02:13:28,190

in our lifetimes this I really should

3197

02:13:31,629 --> 02:13:29,749

take this opportunity to mention that

3198

02:13:34,060 --> 02:13:31,639

this is the theme of the book that I'm

3199

02:13:35,890 --> 02:13:34,070

writing right now and it will be out in

3200

02:13:38,140 --> 02:13:35,900

the fall so I might as well just mention

3201

02:13:40,899 --> 02:13:38,150

it it's a book that I'm co-authoring

3202

02:13:42,879 --> 02:13:40,909

with award-winning journalist Brice's

3203

02:13:44,709 --> 02:13:42,889

Abel who happens to be the creator and

3204

02:13:47,830 --> 02:13:44,719

producer of the television show dark

3205

02:13:49,870 --> 02:13:47,840

skies which aired in the late 1990s

3206

02:13:51,250 --> 02:13:49,880

Brice and I have have been working on

3207

02:13:54,939 --> 02:13:51,260

this book it's just about finished we

3208

02:13:56,770 --> 02:13:54,949

call it ad after disclosure and we have

3209

02:13:59,770 --> 02:13:56,780

a subtitle for it which is the people's

3210

02:14:01,299 --> 02:13:59,780

guide to life after contact I guess the

3211

02:14:04,600 --> 02:14:01,309

best way that I would describe it would

3212

02:14:06,100 --> 02:14:04,610

be as a kind of what if I'm not going to

3213

02:14:08,500 --> 02:14:06,110

put myself in a corner and say that's

3214

02:14:10,660 --> 02:14:08,510

going to happen although I think it

3215

02:14:13,779 --> 02:14:10,670

probably will but really in a way it's

3216

02:14:16,239 --> 02:14:13,789

an interesting exercise what if a

3217

02:14:17,859 --> 02:14:16,249

disclosure did happen how might that

3218

02:14:20,500 --> 02:14:17,869

change the world and this is really the

3219

02:14:22,750 --> 02:14:20,510

kind of book that we put together and I

3220

02:14:26,589 --> 02:14:22,760

must say it's been just a fascinating

3221

02:14:29,199 --> 02:14:26,599

journey I think we've got as many ideas

3222

02:14:31,479 --> 02:14:29,209

per page as any UFO book has that's out

3223

02:14:33,549 --> 02:14:31,489

there and again I think we're going to

3224

02:14:36,959 --> 02:14:33,559

have it done probably any week and have

3225

02:14:40,299 --> 02:14:36,969

it ready for print by the in the fall so

3226

02:14:42,219 --> 02:14:40,309

you know part of part of my developing

3227

02:14:45,180 --> 02:14:42,229

thesis for the last couple of years has

3228

02:14:49,270 --> 02:14:45,190

been that it is going to happen despite

3229

02:14:51,879 --> 02:14:49,280

despite the the most determined efforts

3230

02:14:53,589 --> 02:14:51,889

of those to stop it I've sort of

3231

02:14:56,879 --> 02:14:53,599

explored some of those reasons with you

3232

02:14:59,649 --> 02:14:56,889

earlier in this interview and that I

3233

02:15:02,649 --> 02:14:59,659

just see you know in the grand scheme of

3234

02:15:06,189 --> 02:15:02,659

things our society is moving way too

3235

02:15:09,279 --> 02:15:06,199

fast technologically and therefore

3236

02:15:12,250 --> 02:15:09,289

socially that something is going to

3237

02:15:12,950 --> 02:15:12,260

happen it could very well be with the

3238

02:15:15,470 --> 02:15:12,960

development of

3239

02:15:17,120 --> 02:15:15,480

of better quality portable video cameras

3240

02:15:21,260 --> 02:15:17,130

which very soon everyone's going to be

3241

02:15:22,640 --> 02:15:21,270

carrying that something undeniable will

3242

02:15:25,850 --> 02:15:22,650

happen it could be something that

3243

02:15:28,370 --> 02:15:25,860

happens during a broadcast itself for

3244

02:15:29,870 --> 02:15:28,380

all we know I do think that it's

3245

02:15:33,500 --> 02:15:29,880

probably something that will happen very

3246

02:15:36,530 --> 02:15:33,510

suddenly very unexpectedly it might be

3247

02:15:38,420 --> 02:15:36,540

that you know we have a deathbed

3248

02:15:40,670 --> 02:15:38,430

confession that's publicly made of a

3249

02:15:43,729 --> 02:15:40,680

famous figure I think that's a little

3250

02:15:46,130 --> 02:15:43,739

less likely but who knows I guess I'm

3251

02:15:48,080 --> 02:15:46,140

focused less on the actual trigger and

3252

02:15:52,040 --> 02:15:48,090

more on the generalities and thinking

3253

02:15:54,590 --> 02:15:52,050

that 2010 is not like 1950 and it's not

3254

02:15:58,400 --> 02:15:54,600

going to be like 2030 for that matter

3255

02:16:00,500 --> 02:15:58,410

over 2050 it's very hard to predict the

3256

02:16:02,300 --> 02:16:00,510

future but I do think I mean you know

3257

02:16:06,290 --> 02:16:02,310

something like the internet was almost

3258

02:16:08,020 --> 02:16:06,300

not predictable in 1985 and so I think

3259

02:16:11,120 --> 02:16:08,030

that we're still in the point of of

3260

02:16:13,160 --> 02:16:11,130

reinventing our civilization so I think

3261

02:16:15,740 --> 02:16:13,170

the truth will out and really our book

3262

02:16:17,780 --> 02:16:15,750

is an attempt to understand how might

3263

02:16:20,270 --> 02:16:17,790

that change our world where you based on

3264

02:16:21,860 --> 02:16:20,280

what you just said would you would I be

3265

02:16:24,650 --> 02:16:21,870

taking it correct then but you don't

3266

02:16:26,600 --> 02:16:24,660

really see that I guess the traditional

3267

02:16:28,550 --> 02:16:26,610

approach of disclosure of the government

3268

02:16:30,500 --> 02:16:28,560

coming clean because the government

3269

02:16:32,270 --> 02:16:30,510

decides to come clean or racist on the

3270

02:16:33,919 --> 02:16:32,280

stage it comes free you don't think

3271

02:16:35,540 --> 02:16:33,929

that's going to be the way we're going

3272

02:16:37,070 --> 02:16:35,550

to get the answers well I don't think

3273

02:16:39,469 --> 02:16:37,080

that they're going to do that

3274

02:16:41,419 --> 02:16:39,479

voluntarily I mean look if you and I

3275

02:16:43,160 --> 02:16:41,429

were president I I thought about this I

3276

02:16:44,509 --> 02:16:43,170

put myself in the position of these

3277

02:16:46,459 --> 02:16:44,519

people and I have a lot of sympathy for

3278

02:16:49,250 --> 02:16:46,469

any president that has to make a

3279

02:16:51,709 --> 02:16:49,260

statement because you know one thing you

3280

02:16:54,110 --> 02:16:51,719

don't want to do is cause people to go

3281

02:16:55,310 --> 02:16:54,120

crazy and pull a hair to their heads and

3282

02:16:59,690 --> 02:16:55,320

jump out of buildings and start shooting

3283

02:17:02,660 --> 02:16:59,700

each other too much and so you have to

3284

02:17:04,310 --> 02:17:02,670

be careful with how you present this

3285

02:17:06,860 --> 02:17:04,320

information and that's going to be very

3286

02:17:08,390 --> 02:17:06,870

very difficult my reasoning is the only

3287

02:17:11,060 --> 02:17:08,400

thing that would cause them to do it is

3288

02:17:13,580 --> 02:17:11,070

if they're forced into it somehow by an

3289

02:17:15,680 --> 02:17:13,590

event that is just no longer credible to

3290

02:17:18,290 --> 02:17:15,690

deny and I do think that's something

3291

02:17:21,280 --> 02:17:18,300

like that can happen however it comes

3292

02:17:24,350 --> 02:17:21,290

about they're going to have to be

3293

02:17:24,919 --> 02:17:24,360

withholding a lot of truth for as long

3294

02:17:27,019 --> 02:17:24,929

as possible

3295

02:17:28,759 --> 02:17:27,029

Cybil the problem with that strategy as

3296

02:17:31,189 --> 02:17:28,769

I see it is it's going to be very

3297

02:17:33,019 --> 02:17:31,199

difficult ultimately to do that for a

3298

02:17:34,610 --> 02:17:33,029

long period of time it's like being a

3299

02:17:38,240 --> 02:17:34,620

little bit pregnant you really can't be

3300

02:17:40,639 --> 02:17:38,250

once once an acknowledgment is made hey

3301

02:17:42,950 --> 02:17:40,649

you know we've been lying for 6070 plus

3302

02:17:44,540 --> 02:17:42,960

years about this then it's going to be

3303

02:17:47,240 --> 02:17:44,550

very hard to deny that there's a very

3304

02:17:48,799 --> 02:17:47,250

large deep black infrastructure that's

3305

02:17:51,250 --> 02:17:48,809

been involved in dealing with it and

3306

02:17:53,150 --> 02:17:51,260

people are going to be asking about it

3307

02:17:55,639 --> 02:17:53,160

increasingly will be more and more

3308

02:17:58,490 --> 02:17:55,649

difficult there'll be calls that will go

3309

02:18:01,939 --> 02:17:58,500

out to have a presidential executive

3310

02:18:03,979 --> 02:18:01,949

order that will liberate people who have

3311

02:18:06,679 --> 02:18:03,989

had black world secrets relating to the

3312

02:18:09,339 --> 02:18:06,689

to the UFO phenomenon and who knows what

3313

02:18:12,110 --> 02:18:09,349

will come out you know keep in mind that

3314

02:18:14,479 --> 02:18:12,120

during the presidency of Jimmy Carter a

3315

02:18:16,750 --> 02:18:14,489

lot of those leaks that Leonard

3316

02:18:19,639 --> 02:18:16,760

Stringfield got in the late 70s

3317

02:18:21,919 --> 02:18:19,649

explicitly came to him from military

3318

02:18:23,000 --> 02:18:21,929

people who said well looks like the

3319

02:18:24,740 --> 02:18:23,010

president's going to make a big

3320

02:18:26,179 --> 02:18:24,750

statement on UFOs anyway so I just

3321

02:18:28,219 --> 02:18:26,189

thought I would tell you and this

3322

02:18:30,830 --> 02:18:28,229

actually happened in other words it was

3323

02:18:33,139 --> 02:18:30,840

believed by people at that time that

3324

02:18:35,269 --> 02:18:33,149

Jimmy Carter was going to be in fact the

3325

02:18:37,780 --> 02:18:35,279

disclosure president of course it didn't

3326

02:18:39,620 --> 02:18:37,790

happen but there was enough of a

3327

02:18:41,900 --> 02:18:39,630

widespread belief because of certain

3328

02:18:43,700 --> 02:18:41,910

statements he had made to cause a number

3329

02:18:46,280 --> 02:18:43,710

of people to come out and weak

3330

02:18:48,469 --> 02:18:46,290

information to Stringfield so in the

3331

02:18:51,469 --> 02:18:48,479

event that there's an actual official

3332

02:18:54,620 --> 02:18:51,479

statement of some sort I think it's a

3333

02:18:55,849 --> 02:18:54,630

no-brainer that had a lot of black world

3334

02:18:57,559 --> 02:18:55,859

people gonna come up and they're just

3335

02:18:59,209 --> 02:18:57,569

going to start talking and then it's

3336

02:19:02,240 --> 02:18:59,219

going to be very difficult to contain

3337

02:19:04,849 --> 02:19:02,250

that situation mixing you know it's it's

3338

02:19:06,349 --> 02:19:04,859

going to be a truth out of control what

3339

02:19:07,849 --> 02:19:06,359

kind of words means looking at the way

3340

02:19:10,570 --> 02:19:07,859

the government works if we have a

3341

02:19:13,250 --> 02:19:10,580

government where we hardly control our

3342

02:19:15,769 --> 02:19:13,260

intelligence apparatus at all where

3343

02:19:18,290 --> 02:19:15,779

Donald Rumsfeld said what 2000 before

3344

02:19:20,299 --> 02:19:18,300

9/11 that there's a couple of trillion

3345

02:19:22,879 --> 02:19:20,309

dollars lying around somewhere that we

3346

02:19:25,879 --> 02:19:22,889

can't account for if all this stuff is

3347

02:19:28,189 --> 02:19:25,889

going on behind the scenes you know who

3348

02:19:30,950 --> 02:19:28,199

really knows is there one singular

3349

02:19:33,919 --> 02:19:30,960

Authority who could say I can control

3350

02:19:35,940 --> 02:19:33,929

disclosure or is it so spread out in

3351

02:19:37,920 --> 02:19:35,950

different areas

3352

02:19:40,860 --> 02:19:37,930

so many companies private industry etc

3353

02:19:42,300 --> 02:19:40,870

and nobody could really do it I think

3354

02:19:44,970 --> 02:19:42,310

that there are people I call them the

3355

02:19:47,010 --> 02:19:44,980

Masters of the Universe look you know

3356

02:19:48,870 --> 02:19:47,020

one of the theses of my last book is

3357

02:19:51,870 --> 02:19:48,880

that America does have a kingmaker his

3358

02:19:53,430 --> 02:19:51,880

name is David Rockefeller that doesn't

3359

02:19:55,530 --> 02:19:53,440

mean that Rockefeller controlled every

3360

02:19:57,990 --> 02:19:55,540

single facet of US politics but it does

3361

02:20:00,900 --> 02:19:58,000

mean that he had preponderate influence

3362

02:20:03,301 --> 02:20:00,910

over who was selected to the presidency

3363

02:20:05,970 --> 02:20:03,311

and what those major policies would be I

3364

02:20:08,400 --> 02:20:05,980

think that that's the case that is made

3365

02:20:10,770 --> 02:20:08,410

reasonably well enough in my book there

3366

02:20:13,710 --> 02:20:10,780

is a Bilderberg Group they do meet every

3367

02:20:15,450 --> 02:20:13,720

year in total secrecy they do gather

3368

02:20:17,820 --> 02:20:15,460

themselves together and they decide on

3369

02:20:20,280 --> 02:20:17,830

how the world needs to look and they

3370

02:20:22,620 --> 02:20:20,290

have more power in influence than you

3371

02:20:24,780 --> 02:20:22,630

and I have and so they're able to make

3372

02:20:26,790 --> 02:20:24,790

various decisions in security and

3373

02:20:28,890 --> 02:20:26,800

they're able to have a lot of ability to

3374

02:20:31,020 --> 02:20:28,900

implement those decisions in structures

3375

02:20:33,511 --> 02:20:31,030

around the world you can call that a

3376

02:20:35,220 --> 02:20:33,521

conspiracy or not it's kind of an open

3377

02:20:37,350 --> 02:20:35,230

conspiracy because they don't make any

3378

02:20:39,750 --> 02:20:37,360

bones about what they do so are these

3379

02:20:41,671 --> 02:20:39,760

the people you know who are ultimately

3380

02:20:43,650 --> 02:20:41,681

in charge of the UFO secret I would say

3381

02:20:45,450 --> 02:20:43,660

the answer is maybe I would say the

3382

02:20:49,530 --> 02:20:45,460

answer is yes it absolutely could be

3383

02:20:52,671 --> 02:20:49,540

when you look at US foreign policy is

3384

02:20:54,330 --> 02:20:52,681

basically working in service of

3385

02:20:57,240 --> 02:20:54,340

financial groups that have basically

3386

02:21:00,841 --> 02:20:57,250

tried to for example steal Iraq oil or

3387

02:21:03,270 --> 02:21:00,851

to try to take over a natural gas

3388

02:21:06,000 --> 02:21:03,280

transportation in Afghanistan or now you

3389

02:21:07,860 --> 02:21:06,010

know try to take the immense value of

3390

02:21:09,301 --> 02:21:07,870

copper that's in Afghanistan and that's

3391

02:21:11,761 --> 02:21:09,311

that's what it's all about it's all

3392

02:21:13,890 --> 02:21:11,771

about owning the resources of the world

3393

02:21:17,820 --> 02:21:13,900

and that's what the US military works

3394

02:21:19,860 --> 02:21:17,830

for once we get our head into that frame

3395

02:21:23,370 --> 02:21:19,870

of mind it's it's not difficult really

3396

02:21:26,460 --> 02:21:23,380

to see the UFO cover-up as part of that

3397

02:21:29,341 --> 02:21:26,470

whole system there's money and power in

3398

02:21:31,350 --> 02:21:29,351

the UFO secret money in the form of

3399

02:21:33,870 --> 02:21:31,360

acquired technology at least this is my

3400

02:21:36,830 --> 02:21:33,880

belief is what it looks like to me in

3401

02:21:39,810 --> 02:21:36,840

terms of technology that have been

3402

02:21:42,841 --> 02:21:39,820

obtained well if you've got something

3403

02:21:45,360 --> 02:21:42,851

that's vastly ahead of your you know

3404

02:21:47,040 --> 02:21:45,370

above the world open world technology

3405

02:21:48,960 --> 02:21:47,050

then you've you've got the future in

3406

02:21:49,680 --> 02:21:48,970

your hand and you've got a great number

3407

02:21:51,301 --> 02:21:49,690

of ground

3408

02:21:53,940 --> 02:21:51,311

investment opportunities so you have no

3409

02:21:55,740 --> 02:21:53,950

incentive for giving that secret up so I

3410

02:21:58,290 --> 02:21:55,750

think that's part of the problem I think

3411

02:22:00,930 --> 02:21:58,300

that um if there's a guy who's in charge

3412

02:22:03,690 --> 02:22:00,940

yeah I would I would look to that the

3413

02:22:05,520 --> 02:22:03,700

powers behind the scenes I would look to

3414

02:22:07,830 --> 02:22:05,530

people like those who meet it at the

3415

02:22:09,480 --> 02:22:07,840

annual others to Bilderberg or the trial

3416

02:22:11,910 --> 02:22:09,490

at meetings or you know what have you

3417

02:22:13,530 --> 02:22:11,920

look at dignity good chaining those at

3418

02:22:15,690 --> 02:22:13,540

all that's what they have him on the

3419

02:22:17,190 --> 02:22:15,700

heart-machine now to make sure he lives

3420

02:22:19,470 --> 02:22:17,200

long enough to disclose

3421

02:22:21,660 --> 02:22:19,480

I'm sure Cheney knows a lot yes I have

3422

02:22:23,520 --> 02:22:21,670

no no little doubt that he knows a great

3423

02:22:25,740 --> 02:22:23,530

deal about this I have little doubt but

3424

02:22:27,750 --> 02:22:25,750

Richard Dolan is here with us this week

3425

02:22:30,480 --> 02:22:27,760

on the power cast our co-hosts Paul

3426  
02:22:32,790 --> 02:22:30,490  
Kimble Nick Redfern I'm gene Steinberg

3427  
02:22:42,480 --> 02:22:32,800  
you're in the power cast for one more

3428  
02:22:44,850 --> 02:22:42,490  
segment Ray Perkins a reclusive veteran

3429  
02:22:47,100 --> 02:22:44,860  
burned out from the Gulf War lives

3430  
02:22:49,530 --> 02:22:47,110  
tortured by relentless perplexing

3431  
02:22:51,750 --> 02:22:49,540  
nightmares nightmares of a horrific

3432  
02:22:53,761 --> 02:22:51,760  
battle in deep space and of a mysterious

3433  
02:22:56,580 --> 02:22:53,771  
woman suffering and agony for her

3434  
02:23:01,430 --> 02:22:56,590  
devastated world a woman not yet born

3435  
02:23:04,051 --> 02:23:01,440  
calling across centuries to him then a

3436  
02:23:07,440 --> 02:23:04,061  
coincidence leads into his destiny his

3437  
02:23:09,570 --> 02:23:07,450  
chance to alter the universe attack of

3438  
02:23:11,820 --> 02:23:09,580

the rock waves the former fiction editor

3439

02:23:14,131 --> 02:23:11,830

for Star Wars and Indiana Jones Robert

3440

02:23:15,960 --> 02:23:14,141

Simpson writes the soul of the novel

3441

02:23:17,430 --> 02:23:15,970

attack of the Rockaways lies in its

3442

02:23:19,440 --> 02:23:17,440

heart and passion for building a

3443

02:23:20,011 --> 02:23:19,450

convincing tale of a love that spans the

3444

02:23:23,131 --> 02:23:20,021

galaxy

3445

02:23:25,740 --> 02:23:23,141

a thrilling store attack of the rottens

3446

02:23:27,420 --> 02:23:25,750

is available now read a simple chapter

3447

02:23:28,950 --> 02:23:27,430

and get a special discount off of the

3448

02:23:34,170 --> 02:23:28,960

cover price at our website

3449

02:23:37,530 --> 02:23:34,180

Rocko is calm that's our Ock o IDs calm

3450

02:23:40,080 --> 02:23:37,540

attack of the Rockland a novel in the

3451  
02:23:42,301 --> 02:23:40,090  
grand science-fiction tradition it's the

3452  
02:23:45,240 --> 02:23:42,311  
number one reason for slow and clogged

3453  
02:23:47,520 --> 02:23:45,250  
bath drains that's right hair and the

3454  
02:23:50,069 --> 02:23:47,530  
number one way to open drains plugged

3455  
02:23:52,529 --> 02:23:50,079  
with hair the drain clog

3456  
02:23:54,869 --> 02:23:52,539  
stop standing in dirty bathwater stop

3457  
02:23:56,909 --> 02:23:54,879  
using dangerous chemicals just push the

3458  
02:23:59,969 --> 02:23:56,919  
drain cloth has the pop-up in your sink

3459  
02:24:01,800 --> 02:23:59,979  
or tub twist and pull you'll be shocked

3460  
02:24:04,589 --> 02:24:01,810  
at what this little tool can pull out of

3461  
02:24:06,179 --> 02:24:04,599  
your drain the drain claw has over 100

3462  
02:24:08,519 --> 02:24:06,189  
tiny hooks that claw through hair

3463  
02:24:10,559 --> 02:24:08,529

toothpaste and shampoo that slows and

3464

02:24:13,800 --> 02:24:10,569

clogged your drains see how it works

3465

02:24:16,289 --> 02:24:13,810

right now at the drain clog calm the

3466

02:24:18,510 --> 02:24:16,299

drain claw is made in the USA and is the

3467

02:24:20,879 --> 02:24:18,520

safest easiest most environmentally

3468

02:24:25,139 --> 02:24:20,889

friendly solution to unclog bath drains

3469

02:24:27,569 --> 02:24:25,149

get one for \$6.99 or 3 for \$15 the drain

3470

02:24:30,089 --> 02:24:27,579

clog can be used over and over don't be

3471

02:24:32,579 --> 02:24:30,099

fooled by substitutes by the original

3472

02:24:34,079 --> 02:24:32,589

buy the drain claw order now at the

3473

02:24:36,449 --> 02:24:34,089

drain clog com

3474

02:24:43,499 --> 02:24:36,459

that's the drain claw at the drain clog

3475

02:24:45,389 --> 02:24:43,509

com hi I'm mark gray head founder of

3476

02:24:47,369 --> 02:24:45,399

crossbreed holsters I designed our

3477

02:24:49,619 --> 02:24:47,379

top-selling holster the super tuck

3478

02:24:52,109 --> 02:24:49,629

deluxe to solve the problems of being

3479

02:24:54,419 --> 02:24:52,119

poked pinched and gouged while carrying

3480

02:24:56,399 --> 02:24:54,429

concealed the super tuck deluxe is the

3481

02:24:58,619 --> 02:24:56,409

most comfortable most concealable

3482

02:25:00,599 --> 02:24:58,629

holster on the market today we offer a

3483

02:25:01,139 --> 02:25:00,609

two week free trial and a lifetime

3484

02:25:04,289 --> 02:25:01,149

warranty

3485

02:25:09,149 --> 02:25:04,299

visit us at crossbreed holsters dot-com

3486

02:25:11,219 --> 02:25:09,159

don't forget crossbreed holsters dot-com

3487

02:25:12,749 --> 02:25:11,229

hi this is Ted Anderson have you ever

3488

02:25:14,429 --> 02:25:12,759

wondered why banks stockbrokers

3489

02:25:16,249 --> 02:25:14,439

investment advisors won't talk about

3490

02:25:18,809 --> 02:25:16,259

gold IRAs they've been available since

3491

02:25:20,579 --> 02:25:18,819

1986 yet the financial industry won't

3492

02:25:22,529 --> 02:25:20,589

recognize the value of gold for your

3493

02:25:24,899 --> 02:25:22,539

attire mint gold has outperformed paper

3494

02:25:26,429 --> 02:25:24,909

investments yet no word about IRAs if

3495

02:25:30,119 --> 02:25:26,439

you would like to have gold for your

3496

02:25:31,979 --> 02:25:30,129

retirement call 866 to 237 don't get

3497

02:25:32,609 --> 02:25:31,989

left behind by rising inflation and low

3498

02:25:56,480 --> 02:25:32,619

returns

3499

02:26:00,591 --> 02:25:58,850

now two main military calm and discover

3500

02:26:02,990 --> 02:26:00,601

a source for hard-to-find surplus items

3501  
02:26:05,211 --> 02:26:03,000  
had true surplus prices surplus gun

3502  
02:26:07,520 --> 02:26:05,221  
cleaning kits as low as \$2.99 complete

3503  
02:26:09,620 --> 02:26:07,530  
chemical suits as long as 1199 see our

3504  
02:26:11,961 --> 02:26:09,630  
huge selection of gas masks filters and

3505  
02:26:14,150 --> 02:26:11,971  
accessories finish at m10 gas masks are

3506  
02:26:15,890 --> 02:26:14,160  
Queen for \$30 and Swiss filters are

3507  
02:26:17,480 --> 02:26:15,900  
three for \$12 searching for

3508  
02:26:19,850 --> 02:26:17,490  
strike-anywhere matches main military

3509  
02:26:21,740 --> 02:26:19,860  
calm handsome plus a whole new product

3510  
02:26:23,841 --> 02:26:21,750  
line of survival and first-aid kits have

3511  
02:26:26,211 --> 02:26:23,851  
lots more get free shipping on orders

3512  
02:26:29,660 --> 02:26:26,221  
over \$50 only at Maine military.com

3513  
02:26:31,400 --> 02:26:29,670

that's ma I and II military comm or

3514

02:26:33,620 --> 02:26:31,410

colleague seven seven six oh eight oh

3515

02:26:35,390 --> 02:26:33,630

one seven nine eight seven seven six oh

3516

02:26:39,220 --> 02:26:35,400

eight oh one seven nine main military

3517

02:26:42,950 --> 02:26:39,230

calm the main name and military supply

3518

02:26:46,930 --> 02:26:42,960

the gcn Radio Network providing the

3519

02:26:55,820 --> 02:26:46,940

world with hard-hitting talk radio I

3520

02:27:17,150 --> 02:26:55,830

really CN you've entered another

3521

02:27:22,469 --> 02:27:20,100

Richard Dolan joining us for one more

3522

02:27:26,010 --> 02:27:22,479

session our co-hosts Paul Campbell and

3523

02:27:28,800 --> 02:27:26,020

Nick Redfern I'm gene Steinberger and

3524

02:27:31,170 --> 02:27:28,810

the power cast Paul is the foreigner

3525

02:27:34,080 --> 02:27:31,180

amongst us not from outer space but from

3526

02:27:35,670 --> 02:27:34,090

the great white north so what is your

3527

02:27:37,710 --> 02:27:35,680

feeling about this would you like to

3528

02:27:39,360 --> 02:27:37,720

follow up with rich well first of all I

3529

02:27:42,300 --> 02:27:39,370

just like to point out that Nick is

3530

02:27:43,530 --> 02:27:42,310

still technically a foreigner having

3531

02:27:47,250 --> 02:27:43,540

come from the United Kingdom

3532

02:27:49,350 --> 02:27:47,260

so he lives here we'll just do that well

3533

02:27:51,570 --> 02:27:49,360

yeah they used to call people like him

3534

02:27:54,050 --> 02:27:51,580

you know Hessians although they were

3535

02:27:56,850 --> 02:27:54,060

from German Germany but they were funny

3536

02:27:58,679 --> 02:27:56,860

so it taught me something too but I

3537

02:28:01,340 --> 02:27:58,689

don't want to say this on the air Nick

3538

02:28:04,530 --> 02:28:01,350

is a fifth column 200 years later so I

3539

02:28:04,980 --> 02:28:04,540

think he a clean green card then oh well

3540

02:28:06,719 --> 02:28:04,990

there you go

3541

02:28:09,410 --> 02:28:06,729

I wouldn't mind getting one of those so

3542

02:28:12,570 --> 02:28:09,420

I could work in LA look rich is far more

3543

02:28:14,910 --> 02:28:12,580

optimistic I find most people in the UFO

3544

02:28:18,660 --> 02:28:14,920

interest in the UFO subject are far more

3545

02:28:21,480 --> 02:28:18,670

optimistic than I am now with rich

3546

02:28:21,810 --> 02:28:21,490

regarding what exactly disclosure with

3547

02:28:23,639 --> 02:28:21,820

rady

3548

02:28:25,740 --> 02:28:23,649

we talk on the same level because

3549

02:28:27,240 --> 02:28:25,750

frankly nobody else in this show would

3550

02:28:29,580 --> 02:28:27,250

ever say but I don't have a whole lot of

3551

02:28:31,740 --> 02:28:29,590

respect for most people who take a

3552

02:28:33,480 --> 02:28:31,750

public interest in the UFO phenomenon I

3553

02:28:36,750 --> 02:28:33,490

do with rich because he understands

3554

02:28:38,010 --> 02:28:36,760

history and it was very weird people

3555

02:28:40,620 --> 02:28:38,020

might be very surprised to hear me say

3556

02:28:42,660 --> 02:28:40,630

this I'm actually I have a darker view

3557

02:28:44,460 --> 02:28:42,670

of the world and you too rich because I

3558

02:28:46,950 --> 02:28:44,470

see all the same things you do leaving

3559

02:28:49,860 --> 02:28:46,960

aside the UFO thing and I see it ending

3560

02:28:52,200 --> 02:28:49,870

differently I see it not ending in a

3561

02:28:53,700 --> 02:28:52,210

good way I do see it as evolving into

3562

02:28:55,889 --> 02:28:53,710

police state into a national

3563

02:28:57,840 --> 02:28:55,899

surveillance state and I see that

3564

02:29:00,480 --> 02:28:57,850

combined and actually you know what this

3565

02:29:01,980 --> 02:29:00,490

ties into the Robertson panel strangely

3566

02:29:03,780 --> 02:29:01,990

enough or at least you could tie it into

3567

02:29:05,520 --> 02:29:03,790

the Robertson panel where they said they

3568

02:29:08,940 --> 02:29:05,530

would use documentary filmmakers and

3569

02:29:10,770 --> 02:29:08,950

entertain groups to distract people from

3570

02:29:12,600 --> 02:29:10,780

the UFO phenomenon to manage that

3571

02:29:14,070 --> 02:29:12,610

information now you could argue over

3572

02:29:15,240 --> 02:29:14,080

what they meant by that but there's no

3573

02:29:17,460 --> 02:29:15,250

question that they were talking about

3574

02:29:19,040 --> 02:29:17,470

using the mass media as a way of

3575

02:29:22,069 --> 02:29:19,050

controlling information

3576

02:29:24,500 --> 02:29:22,079

yes so so I I think the most important

3577

02:29:25,609 --> 02:29:24,510

thing Wow maybe not the most important

3578

02:29:26,990 --> 02:29:25,619

thing but one of the most important

3579

02:29:28,880 --> 02:29:27,000

things that people could read if they

3580

02:29:30,410 --> 02:29:28,890

want to look at the UFO phenomenon in

3581

02:29:31,429 --> 02:29:30,420

the national security state and a lot of

3582

02:29:35,240 --> 02:29:31,439

the things that we've been talking about

3583

02:29:37,040 --> 02:29:35,250

today and the issue of disclosure is the

3584

02:29:40,969 --> 02:29:37,050

Society of the spectacle which was

3585

02:29:43,340 --> 02:29:40,979

written by a French Marxist theorist D

3586

02:29:46,189 --> 02:29:43,350

de Boer who was part of a group called

3587

02:29:49,189 --> 02:29:46,199

the Situationists in the 1960s very

3588

02:29:51,800 --> 02:29:49,199

radical but his whole idea been you know

3589

02:29:54,889 --> 02:29:51,810

to sum it all up bread and circuses that

3590

02:29:56,899 --> 02:29:54,899

we have become part in modern society

3591

02:29:59,090 --> 02:29:56,909

and technology increasing technology

3592

02:30:01,700 --> 02:29:59,100

certainly plays into this video games

3593

02:30:03,380 --> 02:30:01,710

are a perfect example where kids will

3594

02:30:05,510 --> 02:30:03,390

sit in front of their computer screens

3595

02:30:06,710 --> 02:30:05,520

for hours upon hours now

3596

02:30:08,450 --> 02:30:06,720

playing video games instead of

3597

02:30:10,550 --> 02:30:08,460

interacting with people but they

3598

02:30:12,229 --> 02:30:10,560

actually talked I know that maybe this

3599

02:30:14,120 --> 02:30:12,239

goes a little highbrow or a little

3600

02:30:15,620 --> 02:30:14,130

outside the UFO norm but people in the

3601  
02:30:17,090 --> 02:30:15,630  
who are interested in these subjects

3602  
02:30:18,620 --> 02:30:17,100  
should be looking into this kind of

3603  
02:30:22,099 --> 02:30:18,630  
stuff and they should be thinking and

3604  
02:30:25,040 --> 02:30:22,109  
d'abord would write did write that the

3605  
02:30:27,340 --> 02:30:25,050  
spectacle taken in the limited sense of

3606  
02:30:29,689 --> 02:30:27,350  
mass media which is its superficial

3607  
02:30:31,370 --> 02:30:29,699  
manifestation had inverted the image of

3608  
02:30:33,620 --> 02:30:31,380  
society so that the relations between

3609  
02:30:36,080 --> 02:30:33,630  
commodities had supplanted relations

3610  
02:30:37,490 --> 02:30:36,090  
between peoples ie a Big Mac and

3611  
02:30:39,229 --> 02:30:37,500  
McDonald's is more important than my

3612  
02:30:41,120 --> 02:30:39,239  
friendship a NIC and passive

3613  
02:30:43,219 --> 02:30:41,130

identification with the spectacle

3614

02:30:45,380 --> 02:30:43,229

watching American Idol on television I

3615

02:30:47,090 --> 02:30:45,390

say this is a former musician so plans

3616

02:30:48,590 --> 02:30:47,100

genuine activity ie

3617

02:30:51,139 --> 02:30:48,600

picking up a guitar and going out and

3618

02:30:52,670 --> 02:30:51,149

playing yourself so going back to this

3619

02:30:55,250 --> 02:30:52,680

thing about searching for the truth

3620

02:30:56,569 --> 02:30:55,260

whether I agree with rich or not whether

3621

02:30:58,729 --> 02:30:56,579

I agree with Nick or not about any

3622

02:31:01,160 --> 02:30:58,739

Goodin thing I respect them as people

3623

02:31:03,620 --> 02:31:01,170

who are genuinely seeking the truth but

3624

02:31:06,500 --> 02:31:03,630

they are few and far between and guys

3625

02:31:08,389 --> 02:31:06,510

like you are a diminishing group in our

3626

02:31:09,559 --> 02:31:08,399

society and here's another quote I'll

3627

02:31:12,500 --> 02:31:09,569

just throw out one last quote from

3628

02:31:13,700 --> 02:31:12,510

keyboard he wrote and then I'll change it

3629

02:31:15,710 --> 02:31:13,710

a bit he said young people everywhere

3630

02:31:17,870 --> 02:31:15,720

have been allowed to choose between love

3631

02:31:19,790 --> 02:31:17,880

and a garbage disposal unit and

3632

02:31:22,550 --> 02:31:19,800

everywhere they have chosen the garbage

3633

02:31:24,349 --> 02:31:22,560

disposal unit and I would say you could

3634

02:31:25,969 --> 02:31:24,359

try it you could change that a bit and

3635

02:31:28,099 --> 02:31:25,979

say young people everywhere have been

3636

02:31:30,200 --> 02:31:28,109

allowed to choose between truth and a

3637

02:31:32,540 --> 02:31:30,210

garbage disposal unit and everywhere

3638

02:31:34,880 --> 02:31:32,550

they have chosen the garbage disposal

3639

02:31:37,490 --> 02:31:34,890

I agree with so much of what you're

3640

02:31:39,679 --> 02:31:37,500

saying and and unfortunately I do find

3641

02:31:42,620 --> 02:31:39,689

that I often have a dark view of our

3642

02:31:44,780 --> 02:31:42,630

future too but I do believe that really

3643

02:31:47,090 --> 02:31:44,790

what we're in right now is is a grand

3644

02:31:49,400 --> 02:31:47,100

battle and the battle is between forces

3645

02:31:51,679 --> 02:31:49,410

of free thought and the forces of a

3646

02:31:53,750 --> 02:31:51,689

global police state I don't think that

3647

02:31:55,790 --> 02:31:53,760

that battle has been decided yet I do

3648

02:31:58,820 --> 02:31:55,800

think that there are our forces on both

3649

02:32:00,530 --> 02:31:58,830

sides and that it isn't necessarily a

3650

02:32:02,510 --> 02:32:00,540

foregone conclusion that we're all going

3651  
02:32:05,929 --> 02:32:02,520  
to be mental slaves of the machine I

3652  
02:32:07,760 --> 02:32:05,939  
also believe that there is in fact even

3653  
02:32:09,440 --> 02:32:07,770  
among young people I've got a son who's

3654  
02:32:11,000 --> 02:32:09,450  
14 or daughter was 11 and I know all of

3655  
02:32:13,099 --> 02:32:11,010  
their friends and in about ten minutes

3656  
02:32:15,620 --> 02:32:13,109  
I'm going to be coaching a youth

3657  
02:32:18,820 --> 02:32:15,630  
baseball game in fact I find that there

3658  
02:32:22,580 --> 02:32:18,830  
is a hunger for truth once people

3659  
02:32:24,889 --> 02:32:22,590  
understand that there are issues to care

3660  
02:32:27,320 --> 02:32:24,899  
about now I see it every day in my life

3661  
02:32:29,599 --> 02:32:27,330  
I deal with people and private capacity

3662  
02:32:31,130 --> 02:32:29,609  
and nothing to do with UFOs they find

3663  
02:32:35,030 --> 02:32:31,140

out that I'm interested in this topic

3664

02:32:37,340 --> 02:32:35,040

and and inevitably I find they're

3665

02:32:38,840 --> 02:32:37,350

curious and inevitably they want to know

3666

02:32:40,969 --> 02:32:38,850

a little bit about it and then after 10

3667

02:32:42,980 --> 02:32:40,979

minutes of me doing my thing with them

3668

02:32:45,950 --> 02:32:42,990

often one-on-one I find the same

3669

02:32:46,670 --> 02:32:45,960

reaction every time and it's wow I had

3670

02:32:48,410 --> 02:32:46,680

no idea

3671

02:32:50,750 --> 02:32:48,420

that's fascinating I'd like to learn

3672

02:32:53,690 --> 02:32:50,760

more so I think that at a certain level

3673

02:32:56,240 --> 02:32:53,700

there is a hunger for truth that many

3674

02:32:59,179 --> 02:32:56,250

people have the problem is they are not

3675

02:33:01,219 --> 02:32:59,189

aware that they have it until until

3676

02:33:03,980 --> 02:33:01,229

someone whether it's myself or some

3677

02:33:06,320 --> 02:33:03,990

other person who cares enough tries to

3678

02:33:08,150 --> 02:33:06,330

turn that light on and then people can

3679

02:33:11,870 --> 02:33:08,160

realize so I think that there is

3680

02:33:13,670 --> 02:33:11,880

potential what I want to do in whatever

3681

02:33:16,219 --> 02:33:13,680

way that I can is to show that there's

3682

02:33:19,340 --> 02:33:16,229

another way it's a way of independent

3683

02:33:21,440 --> 02:33:19,350

thought it's a way of actively searching

3684

02:33:24,620 --> 02:33:21,450

for truth and sure it's it's a sacrifice

3685

02:33:28,070 --> 02:33:24,630

but it's absolutely worthwhile and I'm

3686

02:33:31,280 --> 02:33:28,080

not prepared no to to say that it's over

3687

02:33:32,719 --> 02:33:31,290

I think that there are forces on the

3688

02:33:35,090 --> 02:33:32,729

other side of the fence that's our side

3689

02:33:36,590 --> 02:33:35,100

of the fence and that's the side I'm

3690

02:33:38,660 --> 02:33:36,600

staying on don't get me wrong I'm not

3691

02:33:40,969 --> 02:33:38,670

prepared to say it's over either in fact

3692

02:33:44,270 --> 02:33:40,979

I don't think it is I just think we're

3693

02:33:45,921 --> 02:33:44,280

losing so which my eye

3694

02:33:47,421 --> 02:33:45,931

you know it's like the it's the eighth

3695

02:33:48,790 --> 02:33:47,431

inning and we're getting our asses

3696

02:33:51,320 --> 02:33:48,800

kicked

3697

02:33:52,730 --> 02:33:51,330

and we're the Kansas City Royals and

3698

02:33:55,671 --> 02:33:52,740

they're the New York Yankees but that

3699

02:33:59,030 --> 02:33:55,681

doesn't mean we can't win it just means

3700

02:34:00,711 --> 02:33:59,040

I think you know things like the society

3701  
02:34:02,631 --> 02:34:00,721  
the spectacle a whole bunch of stuff the

3702  
02:34:04,990 --> 02:34:02,641  
kids are not being taught in school

3703  
02:34:08,330 --> 02:34:05,000  
anymore that is not being discussed and

3704  
02:34:11,421 --> 02:34:08,340  
you know we live in a dumbed down sort

3705  
02:34:13,341 --> 02:34:11,431  
of white bread know name-brand society

3706  
02:34:15,890 --> 02:34:13,351  
and okay what we can get more into that

3707  
02:34:19,610 --> 02:34:15,900  
on another episode Paul because we just

3708  
02:34:22,671 --> 02:34:19,620  
have time and I've gotten to give rich a

3709  
02:34:24,350 --> 02:34:22,681  
chance to sell his books in the next

3710  
02:34:26,120 --> 02:34:24,360  
couple of minutes rich stolen tell us

3711  
02:34:28,850 --> 02:34:26,130  
about your books what you have coming

3712  
02:34:30,620 --> 02:34:28,860  
out where we can get copies sure well

3713  
02:34:33,680 --> 02:34:30,630

the first place you can go is my website

3714

02:34:35,301 --> 02:34:33,690

which is keyhole publishing calm just

3715

02:34:37,400 --> 02:34:35,311

like looking through a keyhole keyhole

3716

02:34:39,171 --> 02:34:37,410

publishing the book that I've written

3717

02:34:40,551 --> 02:34:39,181

two volumes of history UFOs in the

3718

02:34:41,841 --> 02:34:40,561

national security state they're both

3719

02:34:44,961 --> 02:34:41,851

available on Amazon they're both

3720

02:34:46,370 --> 02:34:44,971

available on my website I'm actually at

3721

02:34:48,801 --> 02:34:46,380

the point of getting volume two into

3722

02:34:50,270 --> 02:34:48,811

bookstores so I'm working on that the

3723

02:34:51,770 --> 02:34:50,280

book that I'm working on that I'm very

3724

02:34:54,560 --> 02:34:51,780

excited about right now is called ad

3725

02:34:56,780 --> 02:34:54,570

after disclosure I co-authored this with

3726

02:34:59,360 --> 02:34:56,790

the creator of the television show dark

3727

02:35:02,030 --> 02:34:59,370

skies that's Bryce is able I think of it

3728

02:35:03,890 --> 02:35:02,040

as a what-if book what if UFO secrecy

3729

02:35:06,110 --> 02:35:03,900

ended how would that change our world

3730

02:35:07,551 --> 02:35:06,120

the answer as Bryce and I are finding is

3731

02:35:09,080 --> 02:35:07,561

that it would change our world a lot I

3732

02:35:11,780 --> 02:35:09,090

guess we'll have to have that for

3733

02:35:13,551 --> 02:35:11,790

another topic but I will say that this

3734

02:35:15,890 --> 02:35:13,561

is a book where we really kept our

3735

02:35:17,631 --> 02:35:15,900

analysis very grounded as much as

3736

02:35:19,131 --> 02:35:17,641

possible but still not being afraid to

3737

02:35:22,220 --> 02:35:19,141

speculate on a whole variety of

3738

02:35:25,610 --> 02:35:22,230

possibilities it's a book that has

3739

02:35:27,950 --> 02:35:25,620

shocked me and how many different neat

3740

02:35:30,110 --> 02:35:27,960

ideas we've we've developed out of it

3741

02:35:32,570 --> 02:35:30,120

and that book ad after disclosure is

3742

02:35:35,570 --> 02:35:32,580

going to be out in the fall like we're

3743

02:35:38,360 --> 02:35:35,580

planning for September 23rd 24th we'll

3744

02:35:41,051 --> 02:35:38,370

see we're shooting for the website for

3745

02:35:43,551 --> 02:35:41,061

the book is called after disclosure calm

3746

02:35:46,520 --> 02:35:43,561

so you can access it there as well as on

3747

02:35:48,290 --> 02:35:46,530

my website keyhole publishing calm okay

3748

02:35:50,450 --> 02:35:48,300

Paul Kimball where do we find more of

3749

02:35:52,850 --> 02:35:50,460

the things that you're doing as always

3750

02:35:54,801 --> 02:35:52,860

the easiest place to go is my blog Red

3751

02:35:57,621 --> 02:35:54,811

Star films blog spot.com

3752

02:35:59,991 --> 02:35:57,631

and if you go in particular to may 7

3753

02:36:02,390 --> 02:36:00,001

in 10 you'll see my review of Rich's

3754

02:36:04,761 --> 02:36:02,400

book UFOs in the national security state

3755

02:36:05,961 --> 02:36:04,771

vol 2 where I write the important thing

3756

02:36:07,430 --> 02:36:05,971

about Dolan's work lies not in this

3757

02:36:09,411 --> 02:36:07,440

conclusions which may or may not be

3758

02:36:11,001 --> 02:36:09,421

correct but in his encouragement to us

3759

02:36:12,831 --> 02:36:11,011

to ask questions about the official

3760

02:36:14,631 --> 02:36:12,841

story not just concerning the UFO

3761

02:36:16,281 --> 02:36:14,641

phenomenon but about the way our very

3762

02:36:19,161 --> 02:36:16,291

society is ordered and how our

3763

02:36:20,691 --> 02:36:19,171

governments treat the truth so so thanks

3764

02:36:21,771 --> 02:36:20,701

for writing that rich and I did enjoy

3765

02:36:23,631 --> 02:36:21,781

the book even if I didn't agree with

3766

02:36:24,890 --> 02:36:23,641

everything hey by the way thanks for

3767

02:36:26,241 --> 02:36:24,900

that review I forgot to tell you

3768

02:36:27,831 --> 02:36:26,251

although you really hit the German

3769

02:36:29,511 --> 02:36:27,841

history kind of hard don't you think I

3770

02:36:31,430 --> 02:36:29,521

think what we gave the German history on

3771

02:36:33,140 --> 02:36:31,440

another episode Nick Redfern I need to

3772

02:36:37,161 --> 02:36:33,150

ask you were these my more the stuff you

3773

02:36:39,561 --> 02:36:37,171

do my website which is Nick Redfern calm

3774

02:36:41,121 --> 02:36:39,571

and a lot of blogs which are linked to

3775

02:36:43,881 --> 02:36:41,131

the site where people can find out

3776

02:36:46,791 --> 02:36:43,891

latest news things that are going on

3777

02:36:49,701 --> 02:36:46,801

breaking stories etc Nick Redfern Paul

3778

02:36:51,561 --> 02:36:49,711

Campbell and our special guest Richard M

3779

02:36:53,991 --> 02:36:51,571

Dolan thank you all for joining us this

3780

02:36:54,171 --> 02:36:54,001

week on the para cast thank you thank

3781

02:36:59,121 --> 02:36:54,181

you

3782

02:37:00,531 --> 02:36:59,131

he liked prepare guest is a calculated

3783

02:37:03,351 --> 02:37:00,541

presentation of making the impossible